2016-17 Edition

Industrial **Safety & Supply** Solutions

Kimberly-Clark PROFESSIONAL®

Exceptional Workplaces®

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

4 Disposable Apparel
32 Gloves
40 Eyewear & Goggles
60 Face Shields
66 Hard Hats & Accessories
76 Seasonal Apparel
79 Earplugs & Earmuffs
82 Respirators

WELDING SAFETY

86 Welding Helmets & ADFs
106 PAPR
108 Accessories/Headgear/Filters
112 Electric Line/Contour
116 Welding Curtains & Accessories

WIPING SOLUTIONS

124 WypAll* Wipers
136 Kimtech* Wipers

WASHROOM SOLUTIONS

142 Tissue & Towel
147 Skin Care
150 Dispensers

Kleenex Scott WYPALL KIMTECH JACKSON KleenGuard

Creating **Exceptional Workplaces***

At Kimberly-Clark Professional*, we understand the value of people. That's why everything we do is designed to put people first and make sure they're taken care of. Because it's only when your people are well cared for that your company is able to thrive.

With brands you can trust, you'll find we have the solutions and programs designed to get your employees actively involved in making their workplace healthier, safer, and more productive.

Do You Have an Efficient Workplace?

The Efficient Workplace from Kimberly-Clark Professional* focuses on quick, easy changes in industrial and washroom supply management that can have a big impact on safety and productivity.

Why Kimberly-Clark?

Kimberly-Clark Professional* is highly skilled in problem solving with industrial and washroom supply management through our achievements in hazard reduction and efficiencies in our own manufacturing facilites. That means we look at the entire lifecycle of the supplies you use, including product choice, storage, dispensing, use and disposal. Then we find simple ways to eliminate wastes and hazards.

Take a Walk With Us

Discover hidden opportunities for continued improvement. And remember, little changes can have a big impact so contact us today to start your continuous improvement journey.

Kimberly-Clark PROFESSIONAL* | Exceptional Workplaces*

RightCycle* by KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL*

Turn previously hard-to-recycle products into useful, eco-friendly items.

RightCycle by Kimberly-Clark Professional* is a program that enables you to collect previously hard-to-recycle items such as Kimberly-Clark Professional* nitrile gloves and single-use apparel, and have them turned into ecofriendly patio furniture, trash cans, planters & more.

Why The RightCycle Program?

Our Program enables you to:

- Reach your organization's sustainability goals
- Divert from your waste stream towards zero landfill
- Aid in the creation of colorful, eco-friendly products

Take the next step in your waste reduction journey and choose RightCycle by Kimberly-Clark Professional*.

Look for this symbol to see which products are eligible for recycling.

Personal Protective Equipment

Kimberly-Clark Professional* is your partner for innovative safety products designed to make your workplace healthier, safer and more productive. Our leading brands — Jackson Safety* and KleenGuard* — deliver trusted product solutions across a broad range of safety categories, from protective apparel, gloves and eyewear to respiratory solutions – all recognized for unsurpassed protection, comfort and style.

KleenGuard* Brand **Apparel**

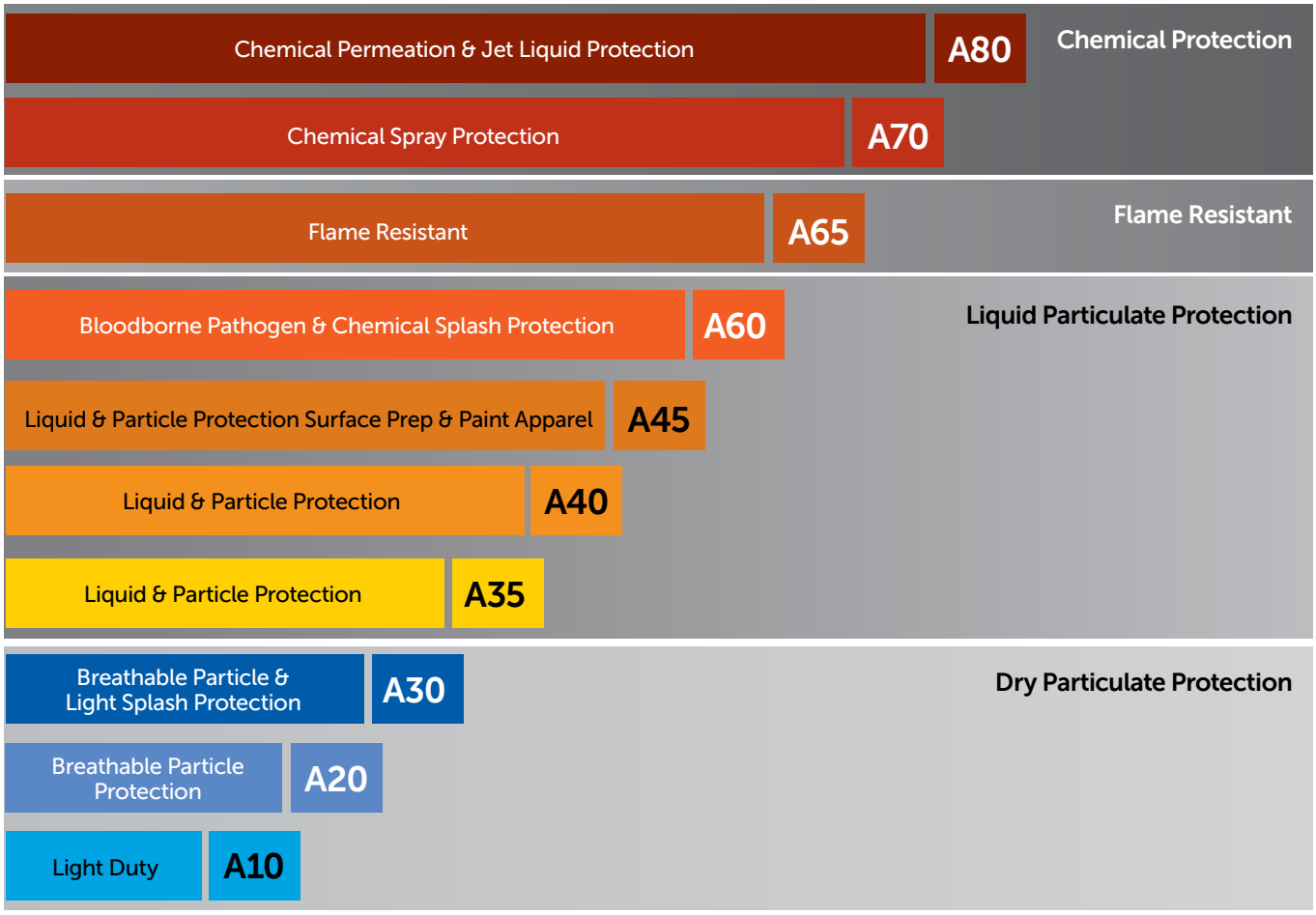
Protection, Comfort & Style designed around you.

KleenGuard* Brand Protective Apparel solutions are designed to increase worker compliance and productivity by delivering quality protection with optimal comfort.

See our interactive selection tool to help you choose the right apparel.

www.kcproductselector.com

KleenGuard* Brand levels of protection



Product by Hazards

	Dry Particle Protection		Liquid Particulate Protection			Flame Resistant	Chemical Protection	
	General Dirt & Grime	Light Splash	Liquid Under Pressure	Isocyanate[1] & Chromate[2]	Blood & Bloodborne Pathogens	Sparks/Flame	Chemical Splash	Chemical Splash & Vapor/Gas
Premium	**A20**	**A30**	**A40**	**A45**	**A60**	**A65**	**A70**	**A80**
Economy	**A10**		**A35**					

[1] *Tested against polyurethane containing polymeric isocyanate (40% concentration)*
[2] *Tested against potassium chromate (20% concentration)*

Choosing a Garment

Before choosing a protective garment, a detailed hazard and risk assessment must be performed. Factors to be considered include **the consequence and likelihood of exposure; specific work environment; route of exposure and the orientation of exposure to the hazard.** Upon recording the hazards and assessing all risks, engineering controls are the first step to mitigating any hazard. When exposure to hazards cannot be engineered completely out of normal operations or maintenance work, and when safe work practices and other forms of administrative controls cannot provide sufficient additional protection, a supplementary method of control is the use of protective clothing.

Styles

Zipper front, no elastic

A30 Coverall includes elastic back

Zipper front, elastic wrists & ankles

Reflex Design includes elastic back*

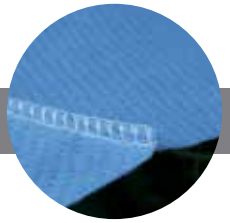
Zipper front, elastic wrists & ankles, hooded

Reflex Design includes elastic back*

Zipper front, elastic wrists & ankles, hood, boots

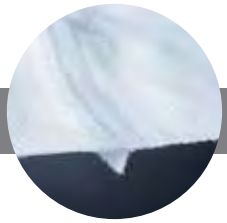
Reflex Design includes elastic back*

Seams



A ***SERGED SEAM*** is a basic stitched seam that's appropriate for exposure to non-hazardous substances. Overlap stitching provides strength and durability.

A ***BOUND SEAM*** is a serged seam that's reinforced with binding for strength and tear resistance.



A ***TAPED SEAM*** is serged, then reinforced with a film tape that's resistant to water and many liquid chemicals.

If your application requires a chemical-resistant taped seam, you should ensure that the tape offers appropriate resistance to the chemical involved.

Key

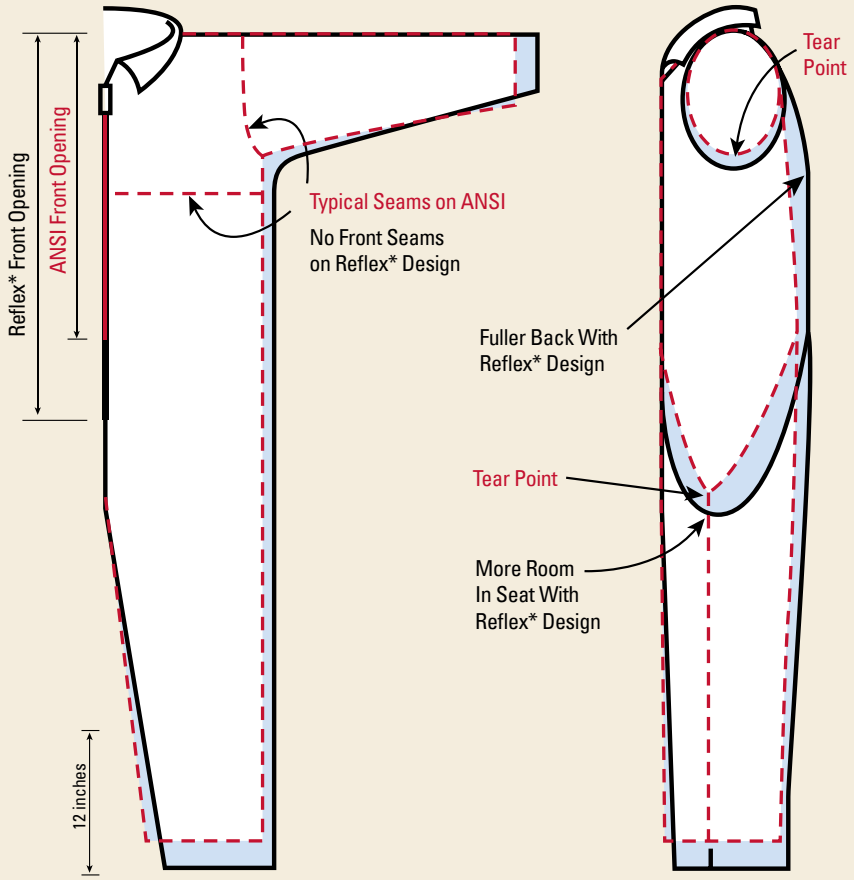
- **TAA:** Product complies with the Trade Agreements Act
- **Vending:** Vending Machine Ready
- **MTO:** Made-to-Order denoted by ■
- **RightCycle** by Kimberly-Clark Professional*

Look for this symbol to see which products are eligible for recycling.

Reflex* Design Sizing

Reflex* Coverall Design:

- Provides a fuller cut and a generous fit for added range of motion
- 7-1/2 times less likely to rip out vs. minimum ANSI
- 6% longer body length
- 12% more chest room
- Seamless front provides more protection in the primary exposure area



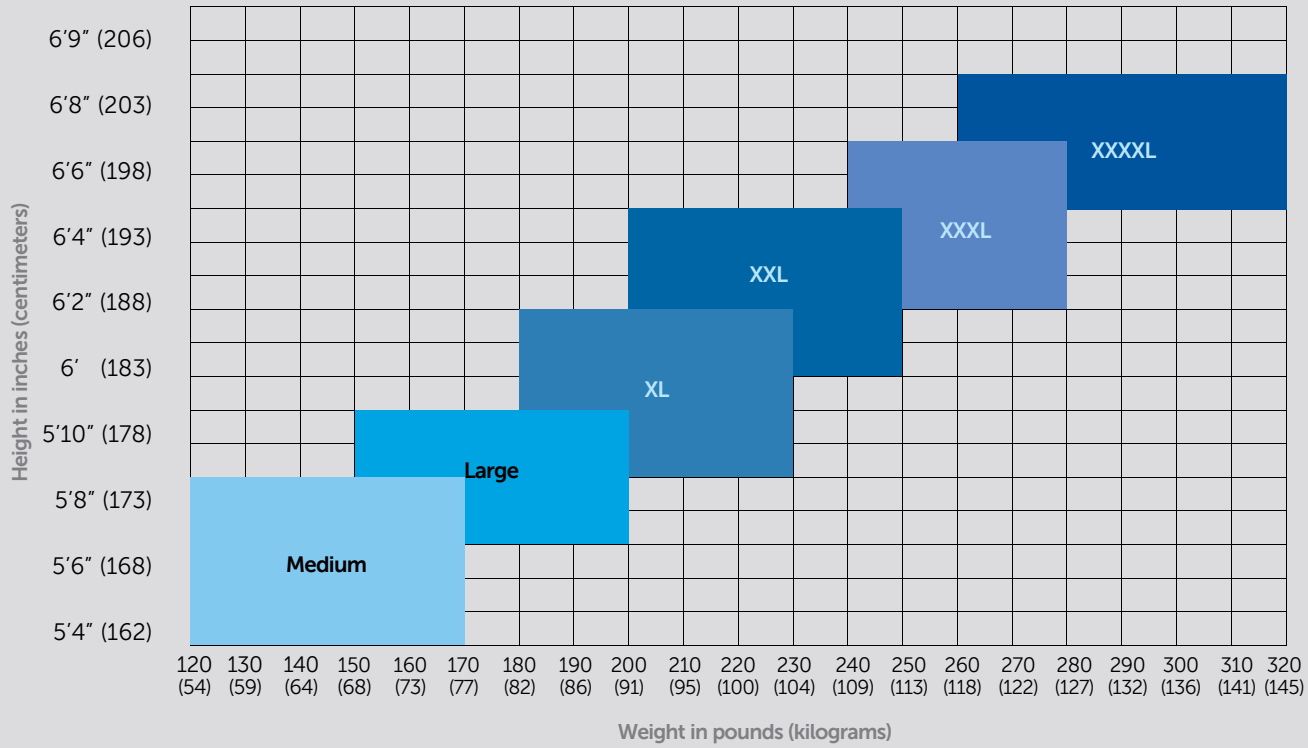
Solid ***Black*** line indicates KleenGuard* Brand Reflex* Design

Dotted ***Red*** line indicates ANSI/ISEA 101-1996 Design Minimums

Blue areas demonstrate the superior Reflex* Design over ANSI design

The following KleenGuard* Brand Coveralls have the Reflex* Design: A20, A30, A45, A60, A70 and A80.

Sizing Chart for Reflex* Design Garments



TAA Compliant

Complying with the Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR) is something that is top of mind for all Federal Government employees. One of the key elements and most easily missed elements of the FAR is the reference to the Trade Agreements Act (TAA), meaning products be manufactured or "substantially transformed" in a "designated country." Kimberly-Clark has developed a full line of TAA compliant protective apparel that provides you with the peace of mind and reassurance that you are purchasing product that complies with the Trade Agreements Act.

These items are identified throughout the catalog with this icon: TAA

A10 Light Duty Apparel

Protective wear designed for entry level hazardous dust protection

IDEAL FOR USE when workers are in temporary contact with dirt and grime such as:

- Food processing
- General maintenance and manufacturing

FEATURES

- Lightweight, breathable coverall providing a cool, comfortable work environment
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 101-1996 sizing standards
- Serged seams

KleenGuard* A10 Light Duty Coveralls – SMMMS

TAA

Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists	Code	Size	Case Count
	10468	L	25
	10636	XL	25
	10616	2XL	25
	10625	3XL	25
	10621	4XL	25

Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists, Attached Hood	Code	Size	Case Count
	12231	L	25
	12225	XL	25
	12226	2XL	25
	12227	3XL	25
	12230	4XL	25

Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists, Attached Hood & Boots	Code	Size	Case Count
	10606	L	25
	10608	XL	25
	10631	2XL	25
	10610	3XL	25
	10615	4XL	25

KleenGuard* A10 Accessories

V

Apron	Code	Vending	Size	Case Count
• Polyethylene coated spunbond • Bound neck & ties • One size fits all	**43744**	**41235**	28" x 36"	100/cs
		–		

Apron	Code	Vending	Size	Case Count
• Polyethylene 1.75 mil thick • One piece fabric • One size fits all	**43745**	–	28" x 46"	5 Dispenser Cartons/ 100 ea

Lab Coat	Code	Vending	Size	Case Count
• Serged seams • 4-snap closure • Elastic wrists • Knee length	**40103**	–	L	50
	40104	–	XL	50
	40105	–	2XL	50
	40106	–	3XL	50

Beard Cover	Code	Vending	Size	Case Count
	66815	–	Universal	1000
	66816	–	XL	1000

KleenGuard* A10 Accessories

Sleeve Protector	Code	Vending	Size	Case Count
• Serged seams • Elastic top and wrist • One size fits all	**23610**	–	18"	200 ea/cs

Bouffant Cap	Code	Vending	Size	Case Count
• Spunbond • Not made with natural rubber • White	**36900**	–	M (21")	600 ea/cs Dispenser pack
	36850	–	M (21")	1000 ea/cs 10 packs/100
	36920	–	L (24")	450 ea/cs Dispenser pack
	36860	–	L (24")	1000 ea/cs 10 packs/100

Shoe Cover	Code	Vending	Size	Case Count
• Spunbond fabric • Serged seams • Fully elasticized for formed fit • 6.5" height • Skid-resistant bottom • Light blue • Double-bagged for cleanroom	**36811**	**41236**	Universal	300 ea/cs 2 packs/150 pairs
	27222	–	XL	300 ea/cs 2 packs/150 pairs

Cleanroom Packaging (double-bagged)

Bouffant Cap	Code	Size	Case Count
• Rayon, ideal for cleanroom • Not made with natural rubber • White	**66829**	24"	5 bags of 100

Dry Particle Protection		Liquid Particulate Protection			Flame Resistant	Chemical Protection	
General Dirt & Grime	Light Splash	Liquid Under Pressure	Isocyanate[1] & Chromate[2]	Blood & Bloodborne Pathogens	Sparks/Flame	Chemical Splash	Chemical Splash & Vapor/Gas
●							

A20 Breathable Particle Protection Apparel

Designed to move with you while protecting against non-hazardous and hazardous dust

IDEAL FOR USE when workers are in nonstop contact with dirt and grime such as:

- Laboratories
- Remediation
- Heavy dust environments
- Pesticide application
- Modesty garment

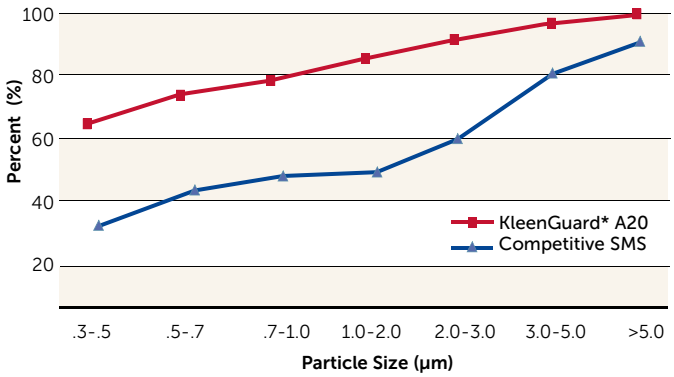
The KleenGuard* A20 SMMMS offers superior particle holdout coupled with unmatched comfort attributes offering workers protection without sacrificing comfort. The A20 fabric is five layers of stacked barrier protection (SMMMS) against hazardous particles.

FEATURES

- Lightweight and breathable
- Reflex* Coverall Design offers excellent fit and freedom of movement
- Seamless front to provide more protection in the primary exposure area
- Passes NFPA 99 for antistatic materials
- Serged seams

Available in White and Blue Denim

Superior Particle Holdout

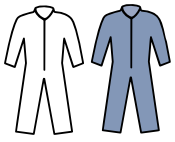


KleenGuard* A20 Coveralls meet the EPA Agricultural Worker Protection Standard (WPS) requirements for "coveralls"

KleenGuard* A20 Coveralls

Available in White and Denim Blue

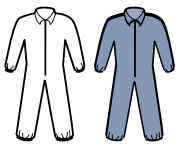
TAA V MTO

Zipper Front	White Code	White Vending	Blue Denim Code	Size	Case Count	MTO
	**35671**	—	—	S	24	■
	49002	—	**58532**	M	24	
	49003	**37711**	**58533**	L	24	
	49004	**37712**	**58534**	XL	24	
	49005	**37713**	**58535**	2XL	24	
	49006	**37714**	**58536**	3XL	20	
	49007	**37715**	**58537**	4XL	20	
	35670	—	—	5XL 6XL	20	■

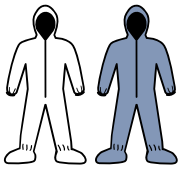
TAA V MTO

Zipper Front, Elastic Back, Wrists, Ankles & Hood	White Code	White Vending	Blue Denim Code	Blue Vending	Size	Case Count	MTO
	49112	**43170**	**58512**	—	M	24	
	49113	**43171**	**58513**	—	L	24	
	49114	**41169**	**58514**	**41185**	XL	24	
	49115	**41170**	**58515**	**41186**	2XL	24	
	49116	**41171**	**58516**	**41187**	3XL	20	
	49117	**43173**	**58517**	—	4XL	20	
	30924	**43174**	**30953**	—	5XL	20	■

TAA V MTO

Zipper Front, Elastic Back, Wrists & Ankles	White Code	White Vending	Blue Denim Code	Size	Case Count	MTO
	**35810**	—	—	S	24	■
	49102	—	**58502**	M	24	
	49103	**37716**	**58503**	L	24	
	49104	**37717**	**58504**	XL	24	
	49105	**37718**	**58505**	2XL	24	
	49106	**37719**	**58506**	3XL	20	
	49107	**37720**	**58507**	4XL	20	
	30920	—	**23998**	5XL	20	■
	27179	—	—	6XL	21	■
	35669	—	—	5XL 6XL	20	■

TAA MTO

Zipper Front, Elastic Back, Wrists, Ankles, Hood & Boots	White Code	Blue Denim Code	Size	Case Count	MTO
	**49122**	**58522**	M	24	
	49123	**58523**	L	24	
	49124	**58524**	XL	24	
	49125	**58525**	2XL	24	
	49126	**58526**	3XL	20	
	49127	**58527**	4XL	20	
	27258	**30910**	5XL	20	■

Dry Particle Protection		Liquid Particulate Protection			Flame Resistant	Chemical Protection	
General Dirt & Grime	Light Splash	Liquid Under Pressure	Isocyanate[1] & Chromate[2]	Blood & Bloodborne Pathogens	Sparks/Flame	Chemical Splash	Chemical Splash & Vapor/Gas
●							

KleenGuard* A20 Accessories

Apron	Code	Size	Case Count
• Bound neck & ties • White • One size fits all	**36550**	28" x 40"	100 (10 packs of 10)
Denim with pockets	**36260**	28" x 40"	100 (10 packs of 10)

Lab Coat	Code	Size	Case Case Count	MTO
• Serged seams • 4 hook-and-loop closure • Elastic wrists • Knee length • White	**35618**	S	30	■
	35619	M	30	
	35620	L	30	
	35621	XL	30	
	35622	2XL	30	
	35623	3XL	30	
	35624	4XL	30	
	35625	5XL	30	
	37427	6XL	30	■

Lab Coat	Code	Size	Case Count	MTO
• Serged seams • 4-snap closure • Open wrists • Knee length • Left chest pocket • Right hip pocket • White	**42201**	XS	25	■
	30913	S	25	■
	10019	M	25	
	10029	L	25	
	10039	XL	25	
	40049	2XL	25	
	30930	3XL	25	■
	30914	4XL	25	■

Frock	Code	Size	Case Count	MTO
• Serged seams • 5-snap closure • Elastic wrists • Below knee length • Mandarin collar • White	**30926**	S	30	■
	36262	M	30	
	36263	L	30	
	36264	XL	30	
	36265	2XL	30	
	30937	3XL	30	■
	30933	4XL	30	■
	34815	5XL	30	■

Shirt	Code	Size	Case Count
• Serged seams • 5-snap closure • Open wrists • Hip length • Mandarin collar • White	**36212**	M	50
	36213	L	50
	36214	XL	50
	36215	2XL	50

Smock	Code	Size	Case Count
• Sonic seams • Tie closure • Elastic wrists • Knee length • Open neck • White	**36150**	Universal	60

Pants	Code	Size	Case Count
• Serged seams • Elastic waist • Open ankles • White	**36222**	M	50
	36223	L	50
	36224	XL	50
	36225	2XL	50

Hood	Code	Size	Case Count
• Serged seams • Elastic face seal • White	**36890**	Universal	100 ea

Sleeve Protector	Code	Size	Case Count
• Serged seams • Elastic top & wrists • 21" length ergonomically designed for improved fit • White	**36870**	21"	200 ea

Boot Cover	Code	Size	Case Count
• Serged seams • Elastic opening • 13" height • Seamless sole • White • One size fits all	**36880**	Universal	300 ea

Shoe Cover	Code	Size	Case Count
• Serged seams • Fully elasticized for formed fit • 6.5" height • White • One size fits all	**36885**	Universal	300 ea

Shoe Cover	Code	Size	Case Count
• Double-bagged for cleanroom use • Light blue color • Fully elasticized • NPFA 99 Compliant Antistatic Material	**66857**	Universal	75 pr/bag 3 bags/cs

Shoe Cover	Code	Size	Case Count
• Double-bagged for cleanroom use • Light blue color • Fully elasticized • NPFA 99 Compliant Antistatic Material	**66875**	XL/2XL	75 pr/bag 3 bags/cs 225 pr/cs

All A20 Accessories shown here are TAA Compliant

■ = Made to Order (MTO)

A30 Breathable Splash & Particle Protection Apparel

Designed to move with you while protecting against hazardous dry particles, aerosols and non-hazardous light liquid splash

IDEAL FOR USE when workers are in nonstop contact with dirt and grime where light splashes exist, such as:

- Pressure washing
- Powder painting
- Pharmaceutical research
- Fine-particle contamination
- Aerospace
- Maintenance/general manufacturing
- Aerosolized spray painting

KleenGuard* Apparel Microforce* Barrier SMS Fabric
Outer Layers – Cloth-like, yet tough and abrasion-resistant spunbond polypropylene

Middle Layers – Intricate web of micro-fibers that filter out many water-based liquids and dry particulates.

FEATURES

- Strong and abrasion-resistant
- Filters out many water-based liquids and dry particles
- Reflex* Coverall Design offers excellent fit and freedom of movement
- Seamless front provides more protection in the primary exposure area
- Breathable, patented Microforce* Barrier SMMMS fabric blocks particles from penetrating garment
- Passes NFPA 99 for antistatic materials
- Serged seams

KleenGuard* A30 vs. Tyvek® Functional Feature Comparison

Product	Reflex* Design	12% more chest room	6% longer body length	Antistat	iFlex* Stretch Panels	30% more forward reach	Breathable
KleenGuard* A30 w/iFlex* Stretch Panels	●	●	●	●	●	●†	●
KleenGuard* A30	●	●	●	●			●
DuPont™ Tyvek® Comfort Fit							

† Only compared to DuPont™ Tyvek® Comfort Fit

Over 25 times more breathable with comparable particle holdout to Tyvek®

- Preferred 91% for overall fit, movement and comfort to the DuPont™ Tyvek®
- Preferred 87% for better ease of movement over DuPont™ Tyvek®

KleenGuard* A30 Coveralls

TAA MTO

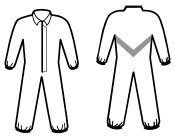
Zipper Front with 1" Flap & Elastic Back	Code	Size	Case Count	MTO
	35738	S	25	■
	46002	M	25	
	46003	L	25	
	46004	XL	25	
	46005	2XL	25	
	46006	3XL	21	
	46007	4XL	21	
	35688	5XL/6XL	21	■

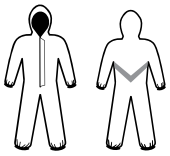
Zipper Front with 1" Flap, Elastic Back, Wrists & Ankles	Code	Size	Case Count	MTO
	30931	S	25	■
	46102	M	25	
	46103	L	25	
	46104	XL	25	
	46105	2XL	25	
	46106	3XL	21	
	46107	4XL	21	
	30917	5XL	21	■
	30918	6XL	21	■
	35737	5XL/6XL	21	■

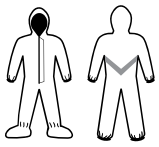
Zipper Front with 1" Flap, Elastic Back, Wrists, Ankles & Hood	Code	Size	Case Count	MTO
	30909	S	25	■
	46112	M	25	
	46113	L	25	
	46114	XL	25	
	46115	2XL	25	
	46116	3XL	21	
	46117	4XL	21	
	30936	5XL	21	■
	30932	6XL	21	■

Zipper Front with 1" Flap, Elastic Back, Wrists, Ankles, Hood & Boots	Code	Size	Case Count	MTO
	30908	S	25	■
	46122	M	25	
	46123	L	25	
	46124	XL	25	
	46125	2XL	25	
	46126	3XL	21	
	46127	4XL	21	
	27238	5XL	21	■
	27239	6XL	21	■
	27241	8XL	21	■

KleenGuard* A30 Coveralls — *with iFlex* Stretch Panels*

Zipper Front with 1" Flap, Elastic Back & Front, Wrists & Ankles	Code	Size	Case Count
	**46132**	M	25
	46133	L	25
	46134	XL	25
	46135	2XL	25
	46136	3XL	21
	46137	4XL	21

Zipper Front with 1" Flap, Elastic Back & Front, Wrists, Ankles & Hood	Code	Size	Case Count
	**46142**	M	25
	46143	L	25
	46144	XL	25
	46145	2XL	25
	46146	3XL	21
	46147	4XL	21

Zipper Front with 1" Flap, Elastic Back & Front, Wrists, Ankles, Hood & Boots	Code	Size	Case Count
	**46172**	M	25
	46173	L	25
	46174	XL	25
	46175	2XL	25
	46176	3XL	21
	46177	4XL	21

Hood	Code	Size	Case Count
• Respirator Cut Out	**35439**	Universal	125 ea

A30 also available with iFlex stretch panels

Dry Particle Protection		Liquid Particulate Protection			Flame Resistant	Chemical Protection	
General Dirt & Grime	Light Splash	Liquid Under Pressure	Isocyanate[1] & Chromate[2]	Blood & Bloodborne Pathogens	Sparks/Flame	Chemical Splash	Chemical Splash & Vapor/Gas
	●						

A35 Liquid & Particle Protection Apparel

Designed for economical liquid and particulate barrier protection

IDEAL FOR USE when workers are in contact with hazardous particles or liquids such as:

- Liquid handling
- Pressure washing
- Maintenance
- General manufacturing

FEATURES

- Microporous film laminate
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 101-1996 sizing standard

KleenGuard* A35 Coveralls

Zipper Front	Code	Size	Case Count
	38916	S	25
	38917	M	25
	38918	L	25
	38919	XL	25
	38920	2XL	25
	38921	3XL	25
	38922	4XL	25
	38923	5XL	25

Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists & Ankles	Code	Size	Case Count
	38925	S	25
	38926	M	25
	38927	L	25
	38929	XL	25
	38930	2XL	25
	38932	3XL	25
	38934	4XL	25
	38935	5XL	25

Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists & Ankles & Hood	Code	Size	Case Count
	38936	S	25
	38937	M	25
	38938	L	25
	38939	XL	25
	38941	2XL	25
	38942	3XL	25
	38943	4XL	25
	38944	5XL	25

Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists & Ankles, Hood & Boots	Code	Size	Case Count
	38947	S	25
	38948	M	25
	38949	L	25
	38951	XL	25
	38950	2XL	25
	38952	3XL	25
	38953	4XL	25
	38954	5XL	25

Dry Particle Protection		Liquid Particulate Protection			Flame Resistant	Chemical Protection	
General Dirt & Grime	Light Splash	Liquid Under Pressure	Isocyanate[1] & Chromate[2]	Blood & Bloodborne Pathogens	Sparks/Flame	Chemical Splash	Chemical Splash & Vapor/Gas
		●					

A40 Liquid & Particle Protection Apparel

Designed for protection against hazardous particles and liquids

*Also available with **Blue Breathable Back***

*Now available with **Thumb Holes***

IDEAL FOR USE when workers are in nonstop contact with hazardous particles or liquids such as:

- Fiberglass manufacturing
- Tank cleaning
- Utilities
- Liquid handling
- Pressure washing
- Maintenance/ general manufacturing
- Mold remediation
- Agriculture
- Lead abatement
- Sewage work

FEATURES

- Liquid barrier, particulate barrier, low in lint
- Passes NFPA 99 for antistatic materials
- Passes ASTM F1670 testing for penetration of blood and bodily fluids
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 101-1996 sizing standards
- Serged seams

*Reference the Technical Data Guide for current liquid chemical resistance information at **www.KCProfessional.com***

KleenGuard* A40 Fabric Liquid Chemical Resistance Test

Chemicals	Test Method	Results
Potassium Chromate (20%)	F903 Method D	Pass
Isocyanate Paint (40%)	F903 Method D	Pass
Blood Penetration	ASTM F1670	Pass

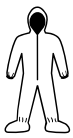
Dry Particle Protection		Liquid Particulate Protection			Flame Resistant	Chemical Protection	
General Dirt & Grime	Light Splash	Liquid Under Pressure	Isocyanate[1] & Chromate[2]	Blood & Bloodborne Pathogens	Sparks/Flame	Chemical Splash	Chemical Splash & Vapor/Gas
		●					

KleenGuard* A40 Coveralls

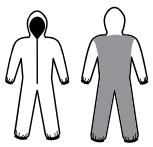
Zipper Front	Code	Vending	Size	Case Count	MTO
	27151	42568	S	25	■
	44302	42569	M	25	
	44303	37685	L	25	
	44304	37686	XL	25	
	44305	37687	2XL	25	
	44306	37692	3XL	25	
	44307	37694	4XL	25	
	30922	42570	5XL	25	■
	30927	42571	6XL	25	■

Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists & Ankles	Code	Vending	Size	Case Count	MTO
	30905	—	S	25	■
	44312	—	M	25	
	44313	37695	L	25	
	44314	37696	XL	25	
	44315	37701	2XL	25	
	44316	37702	3XL	25	
	44317	37703	4XL	25	
	30904	—	5XL	25	
	27189	—	6XL	25	■
	35630	—	5XL/6XL	25	■

Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists, Ankles & Hood	Code	Vending	Size	Case Count	MTO
	30939	42564	S	25	■
	44322	42565	M	25	
	44323	42566	L	25	
	44324	41172	XL	25	
	44325	41173	2XL	25	
	44326	41174	3XL	25	
	44327	42567	4XL	25	
	27158	—	5XL	25	
	30921	—	6XL	25	■

Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists, Ankles, Hood & Boots	Code	Size	Case Count	MTO
	30940	S	25	■
	44332	M	25	
	44333	L	25	
	44334	XL	25	
	44335	2XL	25	
	44336	3XL	25	
	44337	4XL	25	
	30907	5XL	25	■
	30934	6XL	25	■

KleenGuard* A40 Coveralls with Blue Breathable Back

Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists, Ankles & Hood	Code	Size	Case Count
	42119	M	25
	37591	L	25
	37163	XL	25
	37164	2XL	25
	37165	3XL	25
	38508	4XL	25
	37584	5XL/6XL	25
	NOW AVAILABLE WITH THUMB HOLES		
	42523	S	25
	42525	M	25
	42526	L	25
	42527	XL	25
	42528	2XL	25
	42529	3XL	25
	42530	4XL	25
	42531	5XL	25

KleenGuard* A40 Accessories

Lab Coat	Code	Size	Case Count	MTO
• Serged seams • 4-snap closure • Open wrists • Knee length • Left chest pocket • Right hip pocket • White	**35617**	XS	30	■
	27201	S	30	
	44452	M	30	
	44453	L	30	
	44454	XL	30	
	44455	2XL	30	
	44456	3XL	30	
	27207	4XL	30	■
	30935	5XL	30	■

Lab Coat	Code	Size	Case Count	MTO
• Serged seams • 5-snap closure • Elastic wrists • Knee length • No pocket • White	**30938**	S	30	■
	44442	M	30	
	44443	L	30	
	44444	XL	30	
	44445	2XL	30	
	44446	3XL	30	
	30923	4XL	30	■
	30941	5XL	30	■

Shirt	Code	Size	Case Count
• Serged seams • 5-snap closure • Hip length • No pocket • White	**44402**	M	50
	44403	L	50
	44404	XL	50
	44405	2XL	50

Apron	Code	Size	Case Count
• Bound neck & ties • White • One size fits all	**44481**	28" x 40"	100

Pants	Code	Size	Case Count
• Serged seams • Elastic waist • Open ankles • White	**44412**	M	50
	44413	L	50
	44414	XL	50
	44415	2XL	50

Sleeve Protector	Code	Vending	Size	Case Count
• Serged seams • Elastic top & wrists • 18" length • White	**44480**	**41175**	18"	200

Boot Cover	Code	Size	Case Count
• Serged seams • Elastic opening • 17" height • Seamless sole • White • One size fits all	**44491**	Universal	400

Boot Cover	Code	Size	Case Count
• Serged seams • Elastic top • Elastic at ankle • Highly durable PVC sole • 18" height • White	**36779**	M/L	400
	44495	XL/2XL	400

Shoe Cover	Code	Size	Case Count
• Serged seams • Elastic opening • 7" height • Seamless sole • White • One size fits all	**27000**	Universal	300

Shoe Cover	Code	Size	Case Count
• Serged seams • Fully elasticized for formed fit • 7" height • White • One size fits all	**44490**	Universal	400

Shoe Cover	Code	Size	Case Count
• Serged seams • Elastic top • Highly durable PVC sole • 5.25" height • White	**44492**	M/L	400
	44494	XL/2XL	400

A45 Liquid & Particle Protection Surface Prep & Paint Apparel

Designed to move with you while protecting in work environments where hazardous or non-hazardous contaminants may be present

Reflex* Coverall Design offers excellent fit and freedom of movement

IDEAL FOR USE in surface prep and paint application areas where isocyanate[1] and chromate dust protection is mandated.

Made with lighter-weight fabric than KleenGuard* A40 Liquid and Particle Protection suit allowing for improved comfort without sacrificing protection.

Designed specifically for the Surface Prep and Paint area in mind, KleenGuard* A45 allows more freedom of movement and less restriction allowing the worker to complete their job without modifying the garment.

FEATURES

- Protects against isocyanates[1]
- Protects against chromate dust
- Silicone-free[2]
- Reflex* Coverall Design offers excellent fit and freedom of movement
- Passes NFPA 99 for antistatic materials
- Not processed with natural rubber latex
- Respirator fit hood design
- Water-resistant zipper
- Serged seams

KleenGuard* A45 Fabric Liquid Chemical Resistance Test

Chemicals	Test Method	Results
Isocyanate paint 40%	F903 Method D	Pass
Chromated epoxy corrosion primer 10%	F903 Method D	Pass

Reference the Technical Data Guide for current liquid chemical resistance information at www.KCProfessional.com

[1] *Tested against polyurethane containing polymeric isocyanate (40% concentration)*

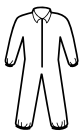
[2] *Per BMS 15-5G Method 2611 and AMS 3819C, 1% detection limit*

Dry Particle Protection		Liquid Particulate Protection			Flame Resistant	Chemical Protection	
General Dirt & Grime	Light Splash	Liquid Under Pressure	Isocyanate[1] & Chromate[2]	Blood & Bloodborne Pathogens	Sparks/Flame	Chemical Splash	Chemical Splash & Vapor/Gas
			●				

KleenGuard* A45 Coveralls

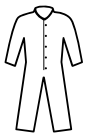
TAA

Zipper Front	Code	Size	Case Count
	41483	S	25
	41484	M	25
	41485	L	25
	41486	XL	25
	41487	2XL	25
	41488	3XL	25
	41489	4XL	25
	41490	5XL/6XL	25

Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists & Ankles	Code	Size	Case Count
	**41491**	S	25
	41492	M	25
	41493	L	25
	41494	XL	25
	41495	2XL	25
	41496	3XL	25
	41497	4XL	25
	41498	5XL/6XL	25

Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists, Ankles & Hood	Code	Size	Case Count
	41503	S	25
	41504	M	25
	41505	L	25
	41506	XL	25
	41507	2XL	25
	41508	3XL	25
	41509	4XL	25
	41510	5XL/6XL	25

Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists, Ankles, Hood & Boots	Code	Size	Case Count
	41513	S	25
	41514	M	25
	41515	L	25
	41516	XL	25
	41517	2XL	25
	41518	3XL	25
	41519	4XL	25
	41520	5XL/6XL	25

Snap Front	Code	Size	Case Count
	**37166**	L	25
	37167	XL	25
	37168	2XL	25
	37169	3XL	25
	37170	4XL	25

A60 Bloodborne Pathogen & Chemical Protection Apparel

Designed to move with you, offering protection in work environments where contact with blood, bodily fluids and bloodborne pathogen hazards are present

IDEAL FOR USE when workers may come into contact with bloodborne pathogens in:

- Crime lab
- Emergency medical response
- Crime scene cleanup
- Embalming/forensics and animal research

This protective coverall is made from a patented seven-layer fabric. The tough outer layers protect the film barrier from tearing and abrasion.

FEATURES

- Passes ASTM F1670/F1671 testing for penetration of blood, bodily fluids and bloodborne pathogens
- Reflex* Coverall Design offers excellent fit and freedom of movement
- Seamless front to provide more protection in the primary exposure area
- Three-layer fabric construction features:
  - A middle layer of microporous film that allows heat and sweat vapor to escape keeping the worker cool
  - Outer-layer film barrier against tearing and abrasion
- Taped storm flap
- Passes NFPA 99 for antistatic materials
- Serged seams

Recommended by: American Biorecovery Association

Reference the Technical Data Guide for current liquid chemical resistance information at www.KCProfessional.com

KleenGuard* A60 Fabric Liquid Chemical Resistance Test

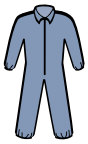
Chemicals	Liquid Penetration Method D **ASTM F903** Test Duration: 60 mins. Saturation Exposure
Acetone	Pass ⚠
Acetonitrile	Pass
Dichloromethane	Pass
Dimethylformamide	Pass
Ethyl Acetate	Pass ⚠
n-Hexane	Pass
MEK (99.5)	Pass
Methanol	Pass
Sodium Hydroxide (50%)	Pass
Sulfuric Acid (97%)	Pass
Tetrahydrofuran	Pass
Sodium Hypochlorite (household bleach)	Pass
Isocyanate Hardener (65%)	Pass

⚠ **WARNING:** Fabric passes penetration testing; however, the chemical is considered a known or suspected carcinogen or skin-absorbed toxin.

KleenGuard* A60 Coveralls

TAA MTO

Zipper Front	Code	Size	Case Count	MTO
	23681	S	24	■
	45232	M	24	
	45233	L	24	
	45234	XL	24	
	45235	2XL	24	
	45236	3XL	20	
	45237	4XL	20	
	27288	5XL	20	■
	30954	6XL	20	■

Zipper Front, Storm Flap, Elastic Back, Wrists & Ankles	Code	Vending	Size	Case Count	MTO
	**35407**	—	S	24	■
	45002	—	M	24	
	45003	**37704**	L	24	
	45004	**37705**	XL	24	
	45005	**37706**	2XL	24	
	45006	**37707**	3XL	20	
	45007	**37709**	4XL	20	

Zipper Front, Storm Flap, Elastic Back, Wrists, Ankles & Hood	Code	Size	Case Count	MTO
	45022	M	24	
	45023	L	24	
	45024	XL	24	
	45025	2XL	24	
	45026	3XL	20	
	45027	4XL	20	
	30955	5XL	20	■
	12939	6XL	20	■

Zipper Front, Storm Flap, Elastic Back, Wrists, Ankles, Hood & Boots	Code	Size	Case Count	MTO
	45092	M	24	
	45093	L	24	
	45094	XL	24	
	45095	2XL	24	
	45096	3XL	20	
	45097	4XL	20	
	30943	5XL	20	■
	12940	6XL	20	■

KleenGuard* A60 Accessories

TAA MTO

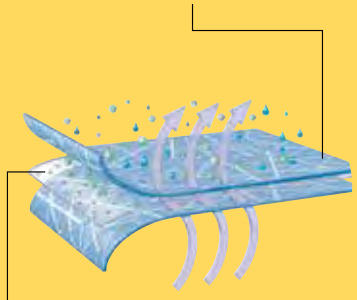
Lab Coat	Code	Size	Case Count	MTO
• Serged seams • 4-snap closure • Open wrists • Knee length • Left chest pocket • Right hip pocket • Blue	**30945**	S	25	■
	45512	M	25	
	45513	L	25	
	45514	XL	25	
	45518	2XL	25	
	27326	3XL	25	■
	27327	4XL	25	■
	27328	5XL	25	■

Sleeve Protector	Code	Size	Case Count
• Serged seams • Elastic top & wrists • 21" length • Ergonomically designed to fit to arm • Blue	**36871**	21"	200

Hood	Code	Size	Case Count
• Serged seams • Elastic face seal • Blue	**45343**	Universal	100

KleenGuard* A60 Apparel Fabric

Outer Layers – Cloth-like, yet tough and abrasion-resistant spunbond polypropylene



Middle Layers – Breathable microporous film offering resistance to many liquids and dry particulates

Dry Particle Protection		Liquid Particulate Protection			Flame Resistant	Chemical Protection	
General Dirt & Grime	Light Splash	Liquid Under Pressure	Isocyanate[1] & Chromate[2]	Blood & Bloodborne Pathogens	Sparks/Flame	Chemical Splash	Chemical Splash & Vapor/Gas
				●			

A65 Flame Resistant Apparel

Designed for protection against non-hazardous and hazardous dust in areas where exposure to sparks is possible

Do not use for fire protection. Avoid open flame or intense heat. KleenGuard A65 garments do not provide thermal insulation/ protection.*

IDEAL FOR USE when workers may be exposed to sparks; in environments, such as:

- Oil refining
- Utilities
- Welding processes
- Grinding processes

KleenGuard* A65 is breathable with a high moisture vapor transmission rate to be worn comfortably over Flame-Resistant garments.

- Flame-resistant and compliant with NFPA 701 FLAME PROPAGATION TEST (1999 edition)
- Complies with flame resistance requirements cited by paragraph 6.1 of CAN/CGSB-155.2-2000
- Passes NFPA 99 for antistatic materials
- Design meets ANSI/ISEA 101-1996 sizing standard
- Serged seams

KleenGuard* A65 Blue Coveralls

TAA MTO

Zipper Front	Code	Size	Case Count	MTO
	45312	M	25	
	45313	L	25	
	45314	XL	25	
	45315	2XL	25	
	45316	3XL	21	
	45317	4XL	21	
	32420	5XL	21	■
	32417	6XL	21	■

Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists, Ankles & Hood	Code	Size	Case Count	
	45322	M	25	
	45323	L	25	
	45324	XL	25	
	45325	2XL	25	
	45326	3XL	21	
	45327	4XL	21	
	23558	5XL	21	■
	23559	6XL	21	■

Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists, Ankles, Hood & Boots	Code	Size	Case Count	MTO
	45352	M	25	
	45353	L	25	
	45354	XL	25	
	45355	2XL	25	
	45356	3XL	21	
	45357	4XL	21	
	30952	5XL	21	■
	30951	6XL	21	■

Dry Particle Protection		Liquid Particulate Protection			Flame Resistant	Chemical Protection	
General Dirt & Grime	Light Splash	Liquid Under Pressure	Isocyanate[1] & Chromate[2]	Blood & Bloodborne Pathogens	Sparks/Flame	Chemical Splash	Chemical Splash & Vapor/Gas
					●		

A70 Chemical Spray Protection Apparel

Designed to move with you, offering protection in environments where contact with hazardous chemicals are present

IDEAL FOR USE when workers may come into contact with hazardous chemicals, as in:

- Hazardous waste remediation
- Environmental cleanup
- Petrochemical/oil refining
- Acid/caustic handling
- Biohazard cleanup
- Tank cleaning
- Pharmaceutical manufacturing

KleenGuard* A70 is 1.5 mil polyethylene-coated fabric resistant to many water-based liquids, greases and oils, and liquid chemical splashes. Protection with exceptional comfort is why 75% of industrial workers preferred KleenGuard* A70 over the leading brand for fit and productivity.

- Wick-away lining for enhanced comfort
- Liquid-resistant, extra-long zipper
- Taped, sealable zipper flap
- Reflex* Coverall Design offers excellent fit and freedom of movement
- Seamless front for more protection in the primary exposure area
- Bound seams
- Passes NFPA 99 for antistatic materials

KleenGuard* A70 Apparel Fabric Liquid Chemical Resistance Test

Chemicals ASTM F1001	Liquid Penetration ASTM F903	Vapor Permeation ASTM F739	
	Test Duration: 60 mins. Saturation Exposure	Normalized Breakthrough (min.)	Rate (µg/cm²/min)
Acetone	Pass	Immediate	7.9
Acetonitrile	Pass ⚠	Immediate	8.97
Carbon Disulfide	Pass ⚠	Immediate	76.3
Dichloromethane	Pass ⚠	Immediate	85.1
Diethylamine	Pass ⚠	Immediate	High
n,n-Dimethylformamide	Pass	Immediate	2.54
Ethyl Acetate	Pass	Immediate	40.3
n-Hexane	Pass ⚠	Immediate	High
Methanol	Pass ⚠	Immediate	1.71
Nitrobenzene	Pass	Immediate	97.4
Sodium Hydroxide (50%)	Pass	>480	Not detected
Sulfuric Acid (98%)	Pass	>480	Not detected
Tetrachloroethylene	Pass ⚠	Immediate	High
Tetrahydrofuran	Pass	Immediate	32.8
Toluene	Pass ⚠	Immediate	High

*Reference the Technical Data Guide for current liquid chemical resistance information at **www.KCProfessional.com***

⚠**WARNING:** Fabric passes penetration testing; however, the chemical is a known or suspected carcinogen or skin absorbed toxin.

Dry Particle Protection		Liquid Particulate Protection			Flame Resistant	Chemical Protection	
General Dirt & Grime	Light Splash	Liquid Under Pressure	Isocyanate[1] & Chromate[2]	Blood & Bloodborne Pathogens	Sparks/Flame	Chemical Splash	Chemical Splash & Vapor/Gas
						●	

KleenGuard* A70 – Bound Seams • Yellow

Zipper Front, Storm Flap, Elastic Wrists, Ankles & Hood	Code	Size	Case Count
	09812	M	12
	09813	L	12
	09814	XL	12
	09815	2XL	12
	09816	3XL	12
	09817	4XL	12
	09818	5XL	12

Zipper Front, Storm Flap, Elastic Wrists, Hood & Boots	Code	Size	Case Count
	00682	M	12
	00683	L	12
	00684	XL	12
	00685	2XL	12
	00686	3XL	12
	00687	4XL	12
	00688	5XL	12

KleenGuard* A70 Accessories

V

Smock	Code	Size	Case Count
• Bound seams • Elastic wrists • Bound neck • Back neck snaps • Elastic shoulder for proper fit • Yellow	**09829**	44" Length	25
	09830	52" Length	25

Sleeve Protector	Code	Vending	Size	Case Count
• Bound seams • Elastic top & wrist • 21" length • Ergonomically designed to fit to arm • Yellow	**97780**	**41233**	21" Length	200

Apron	Code	Vending	Size	Case Count
• Bound seams • Bound neck and ties • One size fits all • Yellow	**97790**	**42134**	29" x 44"	100

See our interactive guide to determine which product is right for you.

www.kcproductselector.com

A80 Chemical Permeation & Jet Liquid Protection Apparel

Designed to move with you, offering protection in environments where contact with hazardous chemical vapors may be present

IDEAL FOR USE when workers may come into contact with hazardous chemical vapors such as:

- Chemical handling/mixing/cleanup
- Hazardous material handling
- Hazardous waste cleanup
- Industrial Hazmat teams
- Petrochemicals
- Utilities

KleenGuard* A80 is made of Saranex® 23-P Film laminated to a durable fabric which provides a soft cloth-like feel against the skin.

- Saranex® 23-P Film laminated
- Taped, sealable zipper flap
- Liquid-resistant, extra-long zipper
- Reflex* Coverall Design offers excellent fit and freedom of movement
- Seamless front provides more protection in the primary exposure area
- Respirator-fit hood design for compatibility with complementary PPE
- Taped seams

⚠ **WARNING:** Fabric passes penetration testing; however, the chemical is a known or suspected carcinogen or skin absorbed toxin.

*Reference the Technical Data Guide for current liquid chemical resistance information at **www.KCProfessional.com***

KleenGuard* A80 Apparel Fabric Liquid & Gas Chemical Resistance Test

Chemicals ASTM F1001	Liquid Penetration ASTM F903	Vapor Permeation ASTM F739	
	Test Duration: 60 mins. Saturation Exposure	Normalized Breakthrough (min.)	Rate (µg/cm²/min)
Acetone	Pass	23	0.92
Acetonitrile	Pass ⚠	72.5	0.32
Ammonia	NA (gas)	>480	Not detected
1,3 Butadiene	Pass	>480	Not detected
Carbon Disulfide	Pass ⚠	Immediate	70.6
Chlorine	NA (gas)	>480	Not detected
Dichloromethane	Pass ⚠	Immediate	High
Diethylamine	Pass ⚠	17	92.6
n,n-Dimethylformamide	Pass	127.5	1.33
Ethyl Acetate	Pass	10	5.6
Ethylene Oxide	Pass	14.5	18.5
n-Hexane	Pass ⚠	>480	Not detected
Hydrochloric Acid (99%)	Pass	>480	Not detected
Methanol	Pass ⚠	>480	Not detected
Methyl Chloride	Pass	>480	Not detected
Nitrobenzene	Pass	89	6.96
Sodium Hydroxide (50%)	Pass	>480	Not detected
Sulfuric Acid (98%)	Pass	>480	Not detected
Tetrachloroethylene	Pass ⚠	10.5	17.4
Tetrahydrofuran	Pass	Immediate	289
Toluene	Pass ⚠	2.5	369.5

KleenGuard* A80 Taped Seams

Chemicals ASTM F1001	Liquid Penetration ASTM F903
	Test Duration: 60 mins. Saturation Exposure
Acetone	Pass
Acetonitrile	Pass ⚠
Carbon Disulfide	Pass ⚠
Dichloromethane	Pass ⚠
Diethylamine	Pass ⚠
n,n-Dimethylformamide	Pass
Ethyl Acetate	Pass
n-Hexane	Pass ⚠
Methanol	Pass ⚠
Nitrobenzene	Pass
Sodium Hydroxide (50%)	Pass
Sulfuric Acid (98%)	Pass
Tetrachloroethylene	Pass ⚠
Tetrahydrofuran	Pass
Toluene	Pass ⚠

⚠ **WARNING:** Fabric passes penetration testing; however, the chemical is considered a known or suspected carcinogen or skin-absorbed toxin.

As we are continually collecting new data, reference the Technical Data Guide for A80 for the most up-to-date data at www.kcprofessional.com.

More than 25% stronger than Tychem® SL

Seams taped with Saranex® 23-P Film

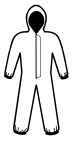
Choose protective apparel based on hazard type at

www.kcproductselector.com

KleenGuard* A80 – Level B/C Coveralls

Taped Seams • White

TAA MTO

Zipper Front, Storm Flap, Elastic Wrists, Ankles & Respirator-Fit Hood	Code	Size	Case Count	MTO
	**45643**	L	12	
	45644	XL	12	
	45645	2XL	12	
	45646	3XL	10	
	45647	4XL	10	
	30946	5XL	10	■
	30947	6XL	10	■

Zipper Front, Storm Flap, Elastic Wrists, Ankles, Respirator-Fit Hood & Boots	Code	Size	Case Count	MTO
	45663	L	12	
	45664	XL	12	
	45665	2XL	12	
	45666	3XL	10	
	45667	4XL	10	
	30948	5XL	10	■
	30949	6XL	10	■

KleenGuard* A80 Accessories

TAA

Sleeve Protector	Code	Size	Case Count
• Taped seams • Elastic top & wrist • 21" length • Ergonomically designed to fit to arm • White	**45749**	21"	100

Apron	Code	Size	Case Count
• White • One size fits all	**45748**	29" x 44"	50

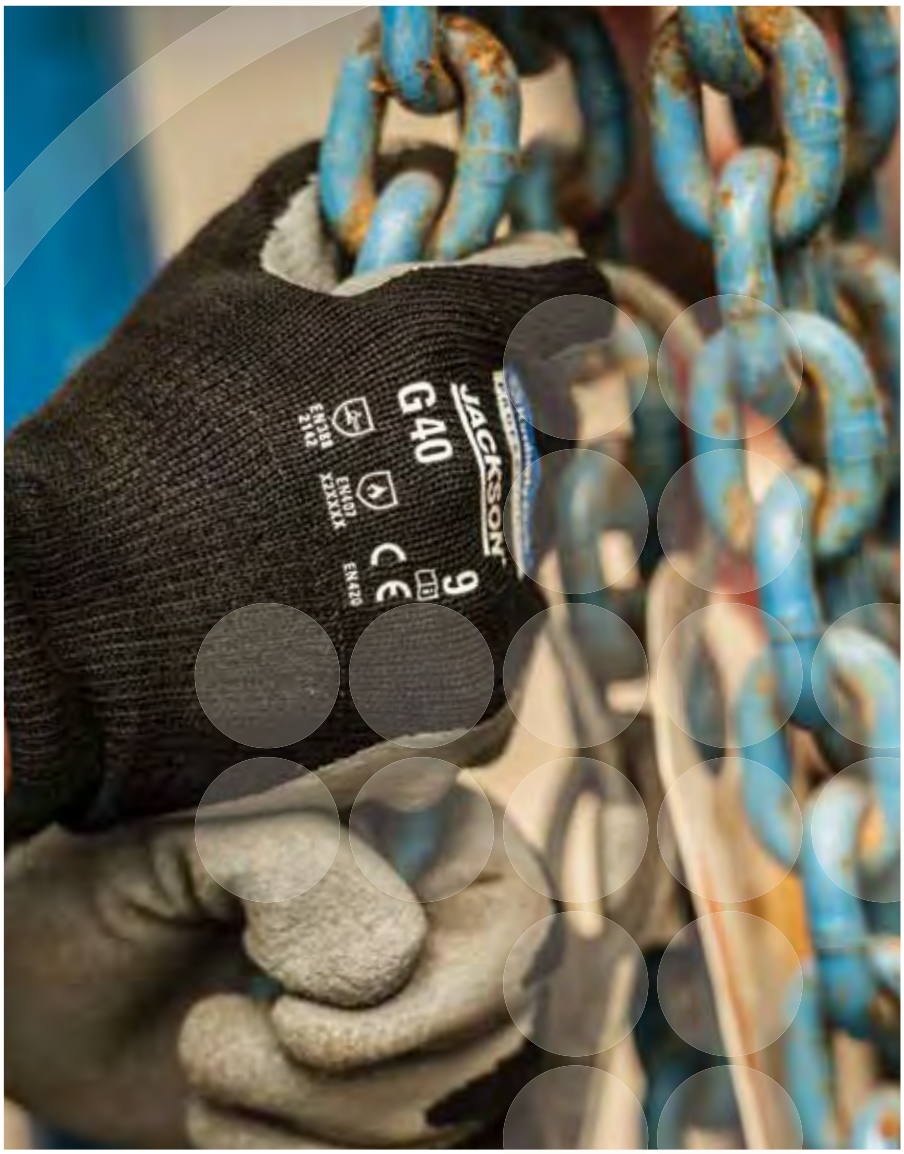
Dry Particle Protection		Liquid Particulate Protection			Flame Resistant	Chemical Protection	
General Dirt & Grime	Light Splash	Liquid Under Pressure	Isocyanate[1] & Chromate[2]	Blood & Bloodborne Pathogens	Sparks/Flame	Chemical Splash	Chemical Splash & Vapor/Gas
							●

KleenGuard* and Jackson Safety*
Hand Protection

KleenGuard* Thin Mil Gloves and Jackson Safety* Brand Gloves offer a broad range of quality hand protection specially designed with built-in comfort features.

To see our Cleanroom and Laboratory products, go to KCProfessional.com.

G80	Chemical-Resistant Gloves
G60	Cut-Resistant Gloves
G40	General-Purpose Gloves
G35	Inspection Gloves
G29	Solvent Gloves
G10	Thin Mil Gloves



Key

- **Vending Machine Ready:** Available in individual packs for coil vending machines
- **RightCycle** by Kimberly-Clark Professional* — Eligible for recycling
- Meets Canadian requirements and U.S. FDA regulations for **food handling** applications

	Product Features											Product Applications						
KleenGuard* and Jackson Safety* Brand Gloves	Tactile Sensitivity	Excellent Grip/ Dexterity	Not made with natural rubber latex	Powder-Free	Light-Duty Protection	Food Handling	Touchscreen Compatible	CPPT in grams (ANSI)	Cut Resistance (EN388)	Abrasion Resistance (EN388)	For Vending	Small Parts Handling	Warehousing/ Shipping/Receiving	Janitorial/General Maintenance	Equipment Handling	Metal/Glass Handling	Automotive/ Aerospace	Chemical Plants/ Processing
G10 Flex Blue Nitrile	●		●	●	●	●	●					●						
G10 Arctic Blue Nitrile	●		●	●	●	●	●				●	●						
G10 Grey Nitrile	●		●	●	●	●	●				●	●						
G10 Blue Nitrile	●		●	●	●	●	●				●	●					●	
G29 Solvent	●	●	●	●		●	●			2		●		●			●	●
G35 Inspection	●		●	●	●						●						●	
G40 Foam Nitrile Coated		●	●	●					1	4	●	●	●	●	●		●	
G40 Latex† Coated		●		●					2	2	●		●	●		●		
G40 Polyurethane Coated	●	●	●	●					1	3	●	●	●	●			●	
G40 Smooth Nitrile†		●		●					1	3		●	●	●			●	
G60 Level 2 Nitrile Coated Cut Resistant†		●		●				629	2	3	●	●			●	●		
G60 Level 2 Polyurethane Coated Cut Resistant†		●		●				672	2	2	●	●	●		●	●	●	
G60 Level 3 Economy Cut†		●		●				686	3	4	●				●	●		
G60 Level 3 Purple Nitrile* Cut Resistant		●	●	●				1150	3	4	●	●			●	●		
G60 Level 3 Polyurethane Coated Cut Resistant		●	●	●				1010	3	4	●				●	●	●	
G60 Level 3 Knuckle Coated, High-Visibility Cut Resistant†		●		●				512	3	4	●				●	●		
G60 Level 5 Polyurethane Coated Cut Resistant		●	●	●			●	2085	5	4	●				●	●	●	
G60 Level 2 Cut Resistant Sleeves†		●		●				920-934	2	N/A	●				●	●	●	
G60 Level 5 Cut Resistant Sleeve†		●		●				1244	5	4	●				●	●	●	
G80 Nitrile Chemical Resistant		●		●		●					●			●			●	●
G80 Neoprene/Latex Chemical Resistant†		●		●			●				●			●			●	●

† CAUTION: This Product Contains Natural Rubber Latex Which May Cause Allergic Reactions.

G10 Thin Mil Gloves

G10 Flex Blue Nitrile Gloves

Code	Color	Size	Case Count
38518	Light Blue	6 (XS)	100 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case
38519	Light Blue	7 (S)	100 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case
38520	Light Blue	8 (M)	100 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case
38521	Light Blue	9 (L)	100 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case
38522	Light Blue	10 (XL)	100 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case

Product Features

- 2 mil; 9.5" length
- Light duty general-purpose applications
- Touchscreen compatible
- Meets U.S. FDA regulations for food handling applications
- Textured fingertips; Powder-free
- Not made with natural rubber latex

G10 Arctic Blue Nitrile Gloves

Code	Vending	Color	Size	Case Count
90095	**43333**	Arctic Blue	6 (XS)	200 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case
90096	**43336**	Arctic Blue	7 (S)	200 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case
90097	**43337**	Arctic Blue	8 (M)	200 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case
90098	**43343**	Arctic Blue	9 (L)	200 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case
90099	**43344**	Arctic Blue	10 (XL)	180 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case

Product Features

- 2 mil; 9.5" length
- Advanced formulation with enhanced tactile sensitivity
- Touchscreen compatible
- Meets Canadian requirements and U.S. FDA regulations for food handling applications
- Textured fingertips; powder-free
- Not made with natural rubber latex
- 100% more gloves per case

G10 Grey Nitrile Gloves

Code	Vending	Color	Size	Case Count
97820	**42600**	Grey	6 (XS)	150 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case
97821	**42601**	Grey	7 (S)	150 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case
97822	**42602**	Grey	8 (M)	150 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case
97823	**42604**	Grey	9 (L)	150 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case
97824	**42605**	Grey	10 (XL)	140 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case

Product Features

- 3.5 mil; 9.5" length
- Best wet grip when handling small parts or glass
- Touchscreen compatible
- Meets Canadian requirements and U.S. FDA regulations for food handling applications
- Textured fingertips; powder-free
- Not made with natural rubber latex
- 50% more gloves per case

G10 Blue Nitrile Gloves

Code	Vending	Color	Size	Case Count
57370	**42609**	Blue	6 (XS)	100 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case
57371	**42610**	Blue	7 (S)	100 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case
57372	**41071**	Blue	8 (M)	100 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case
57373	**41078**	Blue	9 (L)	100 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case
57374	**41059**	Blue	10 (XL)	90 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case

Product Features

- 6 mil; 9.5" length
- Superior durability and strength
- Light chemical splash protection
- Touchscreen compatible
- Meets Canadian requirements and U.S. FDA regulations for food handling applications
- Textured fingertips; powder-free
- Not made with natural rubber latex

G29 Solvent Gloves

G29 Solvent Gloves

Code	Color	Size	Case Count
49822	Blue	6 (XS)	50 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case
49823	Blue	7 (S)	50 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case
49824	Blue	8 (M)	50 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case
49825	Blue	9 (L)	50 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case
49826	Blue	10 (XL)	50 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case
49827	Blue	11 (2XL)	50 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case

Product Features

- 12 mil (finger); 9 mil (palm)
- 12" length; Ambidextrous
- Neoprene blend; silicone-free
- Highest level of dexterity
- Touchscreen compatible
- Meets U.S. FDA regulations for food handling applications
- Textured fingertips; powder-free
- Not made with natural rubber latex

G35 Inspection Gloves

G35 Inspection Gloves

V

Code	Vending	Color	Size	Case Count
38716	**43813**	White Nylon	6 (XS)	12 pairs/bag • 10 bags/case
38717	**43814**	White Nylon	7 (S)	12 pairs/bag • 10 bags/case
38718	**43815**	White Nylon	8 (M)	12 pairs/bag • 10 bags/case
38719	**43816**	White Nylon	9 (L)	12 pairs/bag • 10 bags/case
38720	**43817**	White Nylon	10 (XL)	12 pairs/bag • 10 bags/case

Product Features

- 100% white nylon
- Low-linting
- Seamless knit shell
- Ambidextrous
- Not made with silicone
- Colored yarn on cuff

G40 General-Purpose Gloves

G40 Foam Nitrile Coated Gloves

Code	Vending	Color	Size	Case Count
40225	**41527**	Blue & Black	7 (S)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
40226	**40511**	Blue & Black	8 (M)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
40227	**37729**	Blue & Black	9 (L)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
40228	**37730**	Blue & Black	10 (XL)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
40229	**40421**	Blue & Black	11 (2XL)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case

Product Features

- 25% better productivity than leather
- Excellent grip and dexterity
- Seamless knit nylon back for comfort
- Highest EN388 abrasion rating

G40 Latex† Coated Gloves

Code	Vending	Color	Size	Case Count
97270	**42632**	Grey & Black	7 (S)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
97271	**40508**	Grey & Black	8 (M)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
97272	**40509**	Grey & Black	9 (L)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
97273	**40510**	Grey & Black	10 (XL)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
97274	**42633**	Grey & Black	11 (2XL)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case

Product Features

- Breathable cotton back for comfort
- Crinkled latex coating for excellent grip
- High EN388 tear resistance rating
- Excellent durability

† CAUTION: This Product Contains Natural Rubber Latex Which May Cause Allergic Reactions.

G40 Polyurethane Coated Gloves

Code	Vending	Color	Size	Case Count
13837	**42606**	Black	7 (S)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
13838	**42607**	Black	8 (M)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
13839	**37725**	Black	9 (L)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
13840	**37726**	Black	10 (XL)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
13841	**42608**	Black	11 (2XL)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
38726	N/A	Grey	7 (S)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
38727	N/A	Grey	8 (M)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
38728	N/A	Grey	9 (L)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
38729	N/A	Grey	10 (XL)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
38730	N/A	Grey	11 (2XL)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case

Product Features

- Thin mil feel for tactile sensitivity
- Excellent grip and dexterity
- Seamless knit construction for comfort
- Tear-resistant
- Abrasion-resistant

G40 Smooth Nitrile+ Coated Gloves†

Code	Color	Size	Case Count
38428	Black	7 (S)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
38429	Black	8 (M)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
38430	Black	9 (L)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
38431	Black	10 (XL)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
38432	Black	11 (2XL)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case

Product Features

- Seamless knit nylon back for comfort
- Nitrile coating offers good grip and protection against liquid permeation
- High Abrasion rating per EN388
- Dark black coating hides dirt for longer wear

† CAUTION: This Product Contains Natural Rubber Latex Which May Cause Allergic Reactions.

G60 Cut-Resistant Gloves

G60 Level 2 Nitrile Coated Cut Resistant Gloves†

Code	Vending	Color	Size	Case Count
98230	**43339**	Blue & Yellow	7 (S)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
98231	**37737**	Blue & Yellow	8 (M)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
98232	**37738**	Blue & Yellow	9 (L)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
98233	**37739**	Blue & Yellow	10 (XL)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
98234	**43340**	Blue & Yellow	11 (2XL)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case

† CAUTION: This Product Contains Natural Rubber Latex Which May Cause Allergic Reactions.

Product Features

- ANSI Level 2/EN388 Level 2 cut resistance; CPPT = 629 grams
- Great dexterity and grip
- Abrasion-resistant nitrile coating
- Suitable for intermittent heat contact up to 212°F†

G60 Level 2 Polyurethane Coated Cut Resistant Gloves†

Code	Vending	Color	Size	Case Count
38635	**40424**	Grey & Yellow	7 (S)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
38636	**40428**	Grey & Yellow	8 (M)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
38637	**37727**	Grey & Yellow	9 (L)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
38638	**37728**	Grey & Yellow	10 (XL)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
38639	**40429**	Grey & Yellow	11 (2XL)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
38642	**40451**	Grey & Yellow Knuckle-Coated	7 (S)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
38643	**40452**	Grey & Yellow Knuckle-Coated	8 (M)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
38644	**40453**	Grey & Yellow Knuckle-Coated	9 (L)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
38645	**40503**	Grey & Yellow Knuckle-Coated	10 (XL)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
38646	**40507**	Grey & Yellow Knuckle-Coated	11 (2XL)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case

† CAUTION: This Product Contains Natural Rubber Latex Which May Cause Allergic Reactions.

Product Features

- ANSI Level 2/EN388 Level 2 cut resistance; CPPT = 672 grams
- Excellent dexterity for improved productivity
- Polyurethane coating provides a barrier against oil penetration
- Suitable for intermittent heat contact up to 212°F†

G60 Level 3 Economy Cut Gloves†

Code	Vending	Color	Size	Case Count
38689	**42614**	Black & White	7 (S)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
42542	—	Black & White	7 (S)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
38690	**42615**	Black & White	8 (M)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
42543	—	Black & White	8 (M)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
38691	**42616**	Black & White	9 (L)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
42545	—	Black & White	9 (L)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
38692	**42617**	Black & White	10 (XL)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
42547	—	Black & White	10 (XL)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
38693	**42619**	Black & White	11 (2XL)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
42549	—	Black & White	11 (2XL)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case

† CAUTION: This Product Contains Natural Rubber Latex Which May Cause Allergic Reactions.

Product Features

- ANSI Level 2/EN388 Level 3 cut resistance
- CPPT = 686 grams
- Ultra-High-Molecular-Weight Polyethylene (UHMWPE) yarn with nylon and Lycra® fiber provides cut resistance and a comfortable fit
- Black polyurethane coating enhances grip
- Dark coating hides dirt for longer wear

G60 Level 3 Purple Nitrile* Cut Resistant Gloves

Code	Vending	Color	Size	Case Count
13844	—	Grey & Black w/Purple Tips	6 (XS)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
97430	**43330**	Grey & Black w/Purple Tips	7 (S)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
97431	**43331**	Grey & Black w/Purple Tips	8 (M)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
97432	**37734**	Grey & Black w/Purple Tips	9 (L)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
97433	**37736**	Grey & Black w/Purple Tips	10 (XL)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
97434	**43332**	Grey & Black w/Purple Tips	11 (2XL)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case

Product Features

- ANSI Level 3/EN388 Level 3 cut resistance; CPPT = 1,150 grams
- Ambidextrous
- Ultra-High-Molecular-Weight Polyethylene (UHMWPE) fiber enhances breathability and comfort
- Dots on palm enhance grip

G60 Level 3 Polyurethane Coated Cut Resistant Gloves

Code	Vending	Color	Size	Case Count
13823	**43347**	Grey & Salt & Pepper	7 (S)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
13824	**43348**	Grey & Salt & Pepper	8 (M)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
13825	**37722**	Grey & Salt & Pepper	9 (L)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
13826	**37723**	Grey & Salt & Pepper	10 (XL)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
13827	**37724**	Grey & Salt & Pepper	11 (2XL)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
38731	**43769**	Grey & Salt & Pepper Knuckle-Coated	7 (S)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
38732	**43770**	Grey & Salt & Pepper Knuckle-Coated	8 (M)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
38733	**43772**	Grey & Salt & Pepper Knuckle-Coated	9 (L)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
38734	**43773**	Grey & Salt & Pepper Knuckle-Coated	10 (XL)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
38735	**43781**	Grey & Salt & Pepper Knuckle-Coated	11 (2XL)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case

Product Features

- ANSI Level 3/EN388 Level 3 cut resistance
- CPPT = 1010 grams
- Ultra-High-Molecular-Weight Polyethylene (UHMWPE) yarn with nylon, Lycra® fiber and glass liner
- Excellent dexterity for improved productivity
- Polyurethane coating enhances oil and dry grip

G60 Level 3 Knuckle-Coated, High-Visibility Cut Resistant Gloves†

Code	Vending	Color	Size	Case Count
38647	**38829**	Black & Orange Knuckle-Coated	7 (S)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
38648	**38831**	Black & Orange Knuckle-Coated	8 (M)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
38649	**38832**	Black & Orange Knuckle-Coated	9 (L)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
38650	**38833**	Black & Orange Knuckle-Coated	10 (XL)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
38651	**38834**	Black & Orange Knuckle-Coated	11 (2XL)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case

† CAUTION: This Product Contains Natural Rubber Latex Which May Cause Allergic Reactions.

Product Features

- ANSI Level 2/EN388 Level 3 cut resistance
- CPPT = 512 grams
- Ultra-High-Molecular-Weight Polyethylene (UHMWPE) yarn with high-visibility nylon thread and Lycra® fiber provides cut resistance and comfortable fit
- Great dexterity
- Polyurethane coating enhances dry & oil grip
- Dark coating hides dirt for longer wear

G60 Level 5 Polyurethane Coated Cut Resistant Gloves

Code	Vending	Color	Size	Case Count
98235	**43246**	Black & Salt & Pepper	7 (S)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
98236	**43256**	Black & Salt & Pepper	8 (M)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
98237	**43258**	Black & Salt & Pepper	9 (L)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
98238	**43259**	Black & Salt & Pepper	10 (XL)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
98239	**43260**	Black & Salt & Pepper	11 (2XL)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
38721	N/A	Grey & Salt & Pepper	7 (S)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
38722	N/A	Grey & Salt & Pepper	8 (M)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
38723	N/A	Grey & Salt & Pepper	9 (L)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
38724	N/A	Grey & Salt & Pepper	10 (XL)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case
38725	N/A	Grey & Salt & Pepper	11 (2XL)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case

Product Features

- ANSI Level 4/EN388 Level 5 cut resistance
- CPPT = 2085 grams
- Superior cut resistance based on tests performed against the competition
- Ultra-High-Molecular-Weight Polyethylene (UHMWPE) fiber spun with glass, stainless steel and spandex
- Polyurethane coating enhances grip
- Touchscreen compatible

G60 Level 2 Cut Resistant Sleeves†

Code	Vending	Color	Size	Case Count
90070	**37731**	Yellow	One size fits all	6 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
90071	**37732**	Yellow	One size fits all	6 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case

† CAUTION: This Product Contains Natural Rubber Latex Which May Cause Allergic Reactions.
Sleeve must not come into contact with a naked flame.

Product Features

- ANSI Level 2/EN388 Level 2 cut resistance
- CPPT = 934 grams with thumbhole/ 920 grams without thumbhole
- 18" length
- Cut-resistant outer layer with cotton inner layer for comfortable fit
- Good breathability

G60 Level 5 Cut Resistant Sleeve†

Code	Vending	Color	Size	Case Count
90075	**43408**	Salt & Pepper	One size fits all	6 pairs/bag • 2 bags/case

† CAUTION: This Product Contains Natural Rubber Latex Which May Cause Allergic Reactions.

Product Features

- ANSI Level 3/EN388 Level 5 cut resistance
- CPPT = 1244 grams
- 18" length
- Ultra-High-Molecular-Weight Polyethylene (UHMWPE) fiber with nylon, Lycra® fiber and glass liner
- Proprietary adjustable closure on arm and wrist

G80 Chemical-Resistant Gloves

G80 Nitrile Chemical Resistant Gloves

Code	Vending	Color	Size	Case Count
94445	**42622**	Green	7 (S)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
94446	**42623**	Green	8 (M)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
94447	**42624**	Green	9 (L)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
94448	**42625**	Green	10 (XL)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
94449	**42627**	Green	11 (2XL)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case

Product Features

- Cotton flock lined for added comfort
- 15 mil thickness; 13" length
- Textured fingertips enhance grip
- Meets EN374-3: 2003 standard
- Meets Canadian requirement and U.S. FDA regulations for food handling applications

G80 Neoprene/Latex Chemical Resistant Gloves†

Code	Vending	Color	Size	Case Count
38741	**43341**	Blue & Yellow	7 (S)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
38742	**43342**	Blue & Yellow	8 (M)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
38743	**43345**	Blue & Yellow	9 (L)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case
38744	**43346**	Blue & Yellow	10 (XL)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case

† CAUTION: This Product Contains Natural Rubber Latex Which May Cause Allergic Reactions.

Product Features

- 28 mil thickness; 12" length
- Palm strengthened for extra protection
- Cotton flock lining
- Anti-slip pattern on fingers for good wet or dry grip
- Meets EN 374-AKL standard
- Touchscreen compatible

Jackson Safety* and Smith & Wesson® **Eye Protection**

V100	**IRUV Protection Safety Goggles** *Safety goggles that protect from IRUV light during tasks like medium cutting or brazing*
V90	**Shield Protection Safety Goggles** *Provide full eye and face protection from splash without the hassle of primary eye protection underneath a face shield*
V80	**Splash Protection Safety Goggles** *Safety goggles that protect from splash hazards*
V70	**Particle Protection Safety Goggles** *Safety goggles that protect from dust and/or fine dust hazards*
—	**Smith & Wesson® Safety Glasses** *Stylish and comfortable protection with a range of options for workers to exhibit their individuality in the workplace*
V60	**Corrective Safety Glasses** *Stylish and comfortable protection with integrated vision assistance solutions for workers requiring correction lenses*
V50	**Shielded Safety Glasses** *Select styles offer flexible protection that enhances dust/particle protection; designed for extended use*
V40	**Premium Safety Glasses** *Protection that takes style and comfort to the next level – a range with a range of options for the workforce that requires the next level of style comfort*
V30	**Nemesis* Safety Glasses** *Stylish and comfortable protection with a range of options for managers to outfit their workforce with protective eyewear*
V20	**Economy Safety Glasses** *Economy protection designed to provide comfort during extended use*
V10	**Visitor Safety Glasses** *Visitor protection designed to accommodate a wide range of people*

Kimberly-Clark Professional* offers safety eyewear for different work environments and a variety of different tasks. Designed with the wearer's needs and style in mind, Jackson Safety* branded eyewear offers a comprehensive portfolio of eye protection options. Kimberly-Clark Professional* offers a wide variety of performance safety eyewear under the Smith & Wesson® brand.

Standards

- **ANSI Z87.1:** The American National Standards Institute (ANSI) is a private non-for-profit organization that aims to enhance the global competitiveness of U.S. business and the American quality of life by promoting and facilitating voluntary consensus standards and conformity. With ANSI Z87.1, ANSI establishes the requirements for the design, construction, testing, and use of eye protection, including standards for impact and penetration resistance. ANSI Z87.1 also provides guidelines around safety markings, including:
  - **"Z87+"** indicates impact rated as determined by a minimum threshold set forth in the ANSI tests and performance requirements for coverage area, penetration, and high-mass/high-velocity impact tests ("Z87" alone indicates non-impact rated)
  - **"D3"** indicates that the eyewear is capable of keeping liquid splashes or droplets from reaching the wearer's eyes when worn properly, as determined by an ANSI-established test method and performance requirement
  - **"D4"** indicates that the eyewear is capable of keeping large dust particles from reaching the wearer's eyes when worn properly, as determined by an ANSI-established test method and performance requirement
  - **"D5"** indicates that the eyewear is capable of keeping fine dust particles from reaching the wearer's eyes when worn properly, as determined by an ANSI-established test method and performance requirement
  - **"W"** + a shade number (1.3 to 14) indicates the extent to which a welding lens will filter harmful radiation, attenuate visible light, and prevent injurious rays from reaching the wearer's eyes , as determined by an ANSI-established transmittance test
  - **"S"** indicates that lenses are tinted but do not provide any protective filtering properties. These lenses are often worn for comfort or style and usually (although not always) have less than 85% visible light transmission, as determined by an ANSI-established transmittance test and performance requirement
- **CSA Z94.3:** The Canadian Standards Association (CSA) is a not-for-profit, membership-based association in Canada that develops standards that address needs such as enhancing the public safety and health. The CSA Z94.3 standard relates to eye and face protectors for industrial and educational processes, outlining the performance requirements against hazards such as: flying particles/objects, heat/sparks, chemical splashes, molten metal, UV, visible and infrared radiation.
- **CE Standards**: CE is a mandatory European product marketing and certification system that indicates whether or not the product complies with all applicable European product safety, health and environmental requirements. The EN166 standard establishes basic technical requirements for eye and face protection. Within the EN166 standard, there are numerous levels of compliance, depending on the end use of the piece of equipment in question. There are additional standards applied, based on the product type and use. Other CE standards address optical and non-optical test methods for the EN166 performance requirements.

Other Governing Bodies

- **OSHA:** Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) is an agency of the United States Department of Labor. Their mission is to prevent work-related injuries, illnesses, and deaths by issuing and enforcing standards for workplace safety and health.
- **ISEA:** The International Safety Equipment Association is the trade association in the United States for companies that manufacture safety and personal protective equipment and an ANSI-accredited standards-developing organization. ISEA works closely with safety equipment manufacturers, test labs, subject matter experts, end-users, and government agencies with the objective of protecting workers worldwide.

Symbols Key

- **Z87.1+:** Meet the ANSI requirements for high-impact protection
- **CSA:** Certified to meet the requirements of CSA Z94.3
- **UV:** Lenses are made of a polycarbonate material that provides 99.9% UVA/UVB/UVC protection
- **TAA:** Product complies with the Trade Agreements Act
- **Base Curve:** Number denotes the base curve of the eyewear; a higher base curve provides more wraparound protection and peripheral vision, and can reduce the need for side shields
- **D3:** Meet the ANSI D3 requirements for protecting from liquid splashes or droplets
- **D4:** Meet the ANSI D4 requirements for dust protection
- **D5:** Meet the ANSI D5 requirements for fine dust protection

Selecting the Right Eyewear

Lens Color Selection

Color[1]	Visible Light Transmittance[2]	Description	Environment
Clear	100-85%	Allows maximum visible light transmission	Indoor
Amber/Yellow	91-74%	Light-gathering properties for low-contrast areas	Low Light
Light Blue	70-55%	Provides enhanced contrast	Indoor
Gradient Smoke	68-62%	Lenses are darkest at the top and progressively become lighter to protect eyes from the sun while allowing greater visibility at the bottom of the lens.	Outdoor
Indoor/Outdoor	66-45%	Move from indoor or shaded conditions to outdoor	Indoor/Outdoor
Orange	56-52%	Light-gathering properties for low-contrast areas	Low Light
1/2 Shade	50-45%	1/2 way between clear and smoke tint	Indoor/Outdoor
Copper Blue Shield	40-34%	Filters out blue light for enhanced contrast	Outdoor
Teal	37-33%	Provides enhanced contrast	Indoor
Bronze	26-20%	Provides visual definiton with increased contrast	Indoor/Outdoor
Smoke	25-8%	Worn on bright, sunny days to provide glare reduction	Outdoor
Metallic Rainbow	20-16%	Amplifies color contrast with outdoor metallic finish coating	Outdoor
Brown Polarized	18-22%	Brown-tinted lenses with embedded polarized technology effective for filtering scattered blue light to improve depth perception and contrast	Outdoor
Smoke Polarized	18-22%	Smoke-tinted lenses with embedded polarized technology for optical clarity and to help reduce the glare of reflected light, eye stress, and eye fatigue	Outdoor
IRUV Shade 3.0	18-8.5%	Protects against infrared (IR) and ultraviolet radiation (UVA/UVB)	Light Cutting/ Brazing
Red Mirror	17-33%	Smoke-tinted sunglasses with outer red-mirror finish coating	Outdoor
Silver Mirror	16-7%	Silver-tinted sunglasses with outer silver-mirror finish coating	Outdoor
Smoke Mirror	16-7%	Smoke-tinted sunglasses with outer mirror finish coating	Outdoor
Blue Mirror	16-3.5%	Smoke-tinted sunglasses with outer blue-mirror finish coating	Outdoor
Metallic Blue	15-11%	Amplifies color contrast with outdoor metallic-finish coating	Outdoor
Mirror	13-9%	Outer silver-mirror finish coating	Outdoor
Green Mirror	13-9%	Smoke-tinted sunglasses with outer green-mirror finish coating	Outdoor
Gold Metallic	13-9%	Smoke-tinted sunglasses with outer mirror finish coating	Outdoor
Brown	12-8%	Worn on bright, sunny days to provide glare reduction	Outdoor
IRUV Shade 5.0	3.16-1.18%	Protects against infrared (IR) and ultraviolet radiation (UVA/UVB)	Medium Cutting/ Brazing

Lens Type Selection	
Uncoated	For economical budgets and fewer uses
Hardcoated	For scratch resistance and longer life
Anti-Fog	For humid environments and temperature variances

[1] Actual lens colors may vary according to each style
[2] A range is provided, as % visible light transmittance (% VLT) may vary by style

These devices are tinted for comfort and style only, and the transmittance is reported for information on "darkness" of the lens only. Unless the product is marked as such, these are not tested to the ANSI Z87 requirements for visible light protectors.

JACKSON SAFETY Brand

V10 Visitor Safety Glasses

Expo* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12

Z87.1+ UV TAA BASE CURVE 4

Code	Old Code	Lens	Coating	Frame
22514	3020277	Clear	Uncoated	Black
22515	3020278	Smoke	Uncoated	Black

Product Features

- Low-cost wraparound protection with three-point extendable temples to provide a customized fit

Element* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12

Z87.1+ UV TAA BASE CURVE 10

Code	Old Code	Lens	Coating	Frame
25627	3004880	Clear	Uncoated	Clear
29094	3004883	Amber	Uncoated	Black
33072	—	Light Blue	Uncoated	Light Blue
25638	3011379	Indoor/Outdoor	Uncoated	Black
25631	3004882	Smoke	Uncoated	Black
29110	3011380	Blue Mirror	Mirror	Black

Product Features

- Lightweight, popular styling with an economical price
- Metal-free design with screwless hinges

Unispec* II Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 50

Z87.1+ CSA UV TAA BASE CURVE 4

Code	Old Code	Lens	Coating	Frame
25646	3000285	Clear	Uncoated	Clear
16727	3005206	Clear	Hardcoated	Clear

Product Features

- Low-cost wraparound protection that fits over most prescription eyewear
- Metal-free design with screwless hinges

V20 Economy Safety Glasses

Purity* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12

Code	Old Code	Lens	Coating	Frame	Gravity Feed
25650	3004880	Clear		Clear	●
25654	3004883	Clear	Anti-Fog	Clear	●
25649	—	Amber		Amber	●
25656	3011379	Indoor/Outdoor		Clear	●
25652	3004882	Smoke		Smoke	●

Product Features

- Economical yet stylish eye protection
- Comfortable, padded temples for enhanced comfort
- Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

Envision* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12

Code	Old Code	Lens	Coating	Frame
14477	3000337	Clear		Black
14478	3000338	Clear	Anti-Fog	Black
14479	3000339	Smoke		Black
14480	3000341	Indoor/Outdoor		Black

Product Features

- Economical protection with four-point ratchet temples to provide a customized fit for enhanced comfort
- Brow guard provides enhanced coverage and protection
- Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

Visio* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12

Code	Old Code	Lens	Coating	Frame
14470	3000303	Clear		Silver
14471	3000304	Clear	Anti-Fog	Silver
14474	3000307	Amber		Black
14476	3000309	Indoor/Outdoor		Black
14472	3000305	Smoke		Silver
14473	3000306	Smoke	Anti-Fog	Silver/Black
14475	3000308	Blue Mirror	Mirror	Black

Product Features

- Economical protection with three-point extendable temples to provide a customized fit for enhanced comfort
- Unique dual-tone frame for added style
- Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

JACKSON SAFETY Brand

V30 Nemesis* Safety Glasses

Nemesis* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12

Z87.1+ UV TAA 8 BASE CURVE

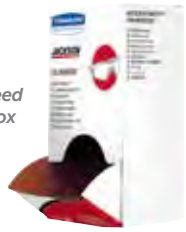
Every pair includes a neck cord for reduced risk of damage when not being worn

Code	Old Code	Lens	Coating	Frame	Gravity Feed
25676	3000354	Clear		Black	●
25679	3000355	Clear	Anti-Fog	Black	
25659	3000359	Amber		Black	
22476	3020122	Amber	Anti-Fog	Black	
25685	3000357	Indoor/Outdoor		Black	
19642	3011374	Copper Blue Shield		Black	
25688	3000356	Smoke Mirror	Mirror	Black	●
22475	3020121	Smoke	Anti-Fog	Black	
25692	3004762	IRUV Shade 3.0		Black	
14481	3000358	Blue Mirror	Mirror	Black	
25671	3004761	IRUV Shade 5.0		Black	
19639	3011373	Light Blue		Blue	
22608	3020706	Clear	Anti-Fog	Camo	●
22610	—	Amber	Anti-Fog	Camo	
19644	3011375	Bronze		Camo	●
22609	3020707	Smoke	Anti-Fog	Camo	●
22611	3020709	Smoke		Red	

Product Features

- Sporty, flexible, and lightweight design for comfort and compliance
- Enhanced nosepiece design with integrated ridges to divert sweat
- Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

Gravity feed display box



Nemesis* Polarized Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12

Z87.1+ UV 8 BASE CURVE

Every pair includes a neck cord for reduced risk of damage when not being worn

Code	Lens	Coating	Frame	Gravity Feed
28637	Polarized Brown		Brown	●
28635	Polarized Smoke		Gunmetal	●

Product Features

- Sporty, flexible, and lightweight design with superior polarized-lens technology to reduce eye stress and fatigue caused by excessive glare
- Superior anti-scratch lens coating increases lens longevity and passes the EN 166 "K" mark testing for resistance to surface damage by fine particles

While other eyewear snaps under a little bit of stress, **the Jackson Safety* Nemesis* Eyewear** can handle the pressure.†

† Applies to Nemesis, Nemesis* Polarized, Nemesis* VL, Nemesis* CSA, and Nemesis* RX Readers Safety Glasses.*

Nemesis* Small Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12

Every pair includes a neck cord for reduced risk of damage when not being worn

Code	Lens	Coating	Frame
38474	Clear		Black w/Black Tips
38478	Clear	Anti-Fog	Black w/Pink Tips
38480	Indoor/Outdoor		Black w/Green Tips
38476	Smoke		Black w/Black Tips

Product Features

- Sporty eyewear that fits a smaller, slimmer head without adjustments
- Features a stronger nosepiece and wider bridge for enhanced comfort
- Select styles have colorful temple tips
- Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

Nemesis* VL Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12

Every pair includes a neck cord for reduced risk of damage when not being worn

Code	Old Code	Lens	Coating	Frame	Gravity Feed
20470	3013536	Clear		Gunmetal	
29111	3013537	Clear	Anti-Fog	Gunmetal	●
29112	3013539	Indoor/Outdoor		Gunmetal	●
25704	3013538	Smoke		Gunmetal	●
20471	3013540	Blue Mirror	Mirror	Gunmetal	
20473	3013544	IRUV Shade 5.0		Gunmetal	
20472	3013542	Bronze		Camo	

Product Features

- Sporty and flexible like the original Nemesis* safety eyewear, the Nemesis* VL safety eyewear is frameless, making it even more lightweight
- No-brow design increases upwards peripheral vision and limits interference with hard hat suspension systems
- Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

Nemesis* CSA Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12

Every pair includes a neck cord for reduced risk of damage when not being worn

Code	Old Code	Lens	Coating	Frame	Gravity Feed
20378	3013296	Clear		Black	●
20379	3013297	Clear	Anti-Fog	Black	●
25673	—	Amber		Black	
20381	3013299	Indoor/Outdoor		Black	●
20384	3013302	Copper Blue Shield		Black	
20382	3013300	Blue Mirror		Black	●
20380	3013298	Smoke Mirror		Black	●
20640	3014556	IRUV Shade 5.0		Black	
20383	3013301	Light Blue		Blue	●
20385	3013303	Smoke		Gunmetal	
20386	3013304	Bronze		Camo	

Product Features

- Sporty, flexible, lightweight design that is certified to meet the requirements of CSA Z94.3
- Enhanced nosepiece design with integrated ridges to channel away sweat
- Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

JACKSON SAFETY Brand

V40 Premium Safety Glasses

Hellraiser* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12

Z87.1+ UV TAA BASE CURVE 8

Code	Old Code	Lens	Coating	Frame	Gravity Feed
20539	3013851	Clear		Black	●
28615	3013853	Clear	Anti-Fog	Black	●
20541	3013855	Amber		Black	●
20542	3013857	Light Blue		Black	●
25716	3013856	Indoor/Outdoor		Black	●
25714	3013854	Smoke		Black	●
20544	3013859	IRUV Shade 3.0		Black	●
20543	3013858	Blue Mirror	Mirror	Black	●
20545	3013860	IRUV Shade 5.0		Blue	●

Product Features

- Sunglasses style eyewear with a compact, lightweight design for comfort as stand-alone PPE and when used with other PPE like face shields and welding hoods
- Flex-point temples for comfort and stability
- Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

Gravity feed display box

Ace* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12

Z87.1+ UV TAA BASE CURVE 8

Code	Old Code	Lens	Coating	Frame	Gravity Feed
38501	3013851	Clear		Black	●
38492	3013853	Smoke		Black	●

Product Features

- Our lightest-weight universal-sized safety eyewear designed for all-day comfort
- Rubber nose pads can be rotated to prevent slippage and provide a customized fit
- Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

Maxfire* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12

Z87.1+ UV TAA BASE CURVE 9

Code	Lens	Coating	Frame	Gravity Feed
38499	Clear	Anti-Fog	Black	●
38494	Amber	Anti-Fog	Black	●
38490	Indoor/Outdoor	Anti-Fog	Brown	●
38485	Smoke	Anti-Fog	Brown	●

Product Features

- Flexible click-to-fit temples and adjustable nose pad allows for fit and lens angle to be customized for user comfort
- Premium anti-fog coating for worker efficiency and safety, passing the EN 166 "N" mark test for resistance to fogging
- Metal-free design with screwless hinges
- Superior anti-scratch coating prevents scratches that could impair vision and increases lens longevity, passing the EN 166 "K" mark test for resistance to surface damage by fine particles

Maxfire* S Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12

Code	Lens	Coating	Frame	Gravity Feed
38498	Clear	Anti-Fog	Black & Red	●
38493	Amber	Anti-Fog	Black & Red	●
38489	Indoor/Outdoor	Anti-Fog	Brown	●
38484	Smoke	Anti-Fog	Brown	●

Product Features

- Same contemporary styling as the Maxfire* safety glasses, but smaller to fit smaller, slimmer heads
- Flexible click-to-fit temples and adjustable nose pad allows for fit and lens angle to be customized for user comfort
- Premium anti-fog coating for worker efficiency and safety, passing the EN 166 "N" mark test for resistance to fogging
- Metal-free design with screwless hinges to minimize electrical transference risk
- Superior anti-scratch coating prevents scratches that could impair vision and increases lens longevity, passing the EN 166 "K" mark test for resistance to surface damage by fine particles

V50 Shielded Safety Glasses

Calico* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12

Code	Old Code	Lens	Coating	Frame	Gravity Feed
25672	08661	Clear	Anti-Fog	Black	●
25674	08660	Amber	Anti-Fog	Black	●
36692	—	1/2 Shade	Anti-Fog	Black	●
25675	08662	Smoke	Anti-Fog	Black	●

Every pair comes with a carrying pouch that can double as a lens cleaning solution

Interchangeable headstrap allows tighter fit

Product Features

- Temple bars can be interchanged with (included) head strap when a closer, more secure fit is required
- Removable foam lining provides long-term comfort and helps to seal out dust and debris
- Superior anti-scratch coating prevents scratches that could impair vision and increases lens longevity, passing the EN 166 "K" mark test for resistance to surface damage by fine particles
- Anti-fog coating and ventilation from cushioned brow bar provide premium anti-fog performance for worker efficiency and safety, passing the EN 166 "N" mark test

Epic* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12

Code	Lens	Coating	Frame
33345	Clear	Anti-Fog	Black & Red
33347	Indoor/Outdoor	Anti-Fog	Black & Red
35327	Smoke	Anti-Fog	Black & Red

Temple bars can be interchanged with (included) head strap when a closer, more secure fit is required

Product Features

- Flexible foam gasket provides long-term comfort and helps to seal out dust and debris
- Premium anti-fog coating and direct ventilation at top and bottom of eyewear provide superior anti-fog performance for worker efficiency and safety - the eyewear remains fog-free for more than twice the amount of time needed to pass the EN 166 "N" mark test for fog resistance
- Superior anti-scratch coating prevents scratches that could impair vision and increases lens longevity, passing the EN 166 "K" mark test for resistance to surface damage by fine particles

JACKSON SAFETY Brand

OTG* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12

Code	Old Code	Lens	Coating	Frame
20746	3015022	Clear	Anti-Fog	Black
20748	3015024	Indoor/Outdoor		Black
20747	3015023	Smoke	Anti-Fog	Brown
21917	3018175	IRUV Shade 5.0		Black

Product Features

- Over-the-glass safety eyewear option for prescription glasses wearers with a nylon frame for flexibility and strength to provide comfort and durability
- See-through integrated side shields provide side impact protection without hindering peripheral vision
- Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

Cudas* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12

Code	Old Code	Lens	Coating	Frame
14464	3000287	Clear		Black
14466	3000288	Clear	Anti-Fog	Black
14469	3000293	Amber		Black
14467	3000289	Smoke		Black
14468	3000290	Smoke	Anti-Fog	Black

Product Features

- Safety eyewear with a nylon frame designed for smaller, slimmer heads
- Temples extendable to 4 different lengths for a customized fit
- Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

V60 Corrective Safety Glasses

Nemesis* RX Readers Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 6

Every pair includes a neck cord for reduced risk of damage when not being worn

Code	Old Code	Lens	Strength	Coating	Frame	Gravity Feed
28618	3013305	Clear	+1.0		Black	●
28621	3013306	Clear	+1.5		Black	●
28624	3013307	Clear	+2.0		Black	●
28627	3013308	Clear	+2.5		Black	●
28630	3013309	Clear	+3.0		Black	●
22516 ■	3020285	Smoke	+1.5		Black	
22518 ■	3020286	Smoke	+2.0		Black	
22519 ■	3020287	Smoke	+2.5		Black	

Product Features

- Sporty, flexible, lightweight eyewear with integrated diopters for vision assistance
- Enhanced nosepiece design with integrated ridges to channel away sweat
- Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

Note: *Styles marked with ■ are not CSA Certified*

While other eyewear snaps under a little bit of stress, **the Jackson Safety* Nemesis* Eyewear** can handle the pressure.†

† Applies to Nemesis, Nemesis* Polarized, Nemesis* VL, Nemesis* CSA, and Nemesis* RX Readers Safety Glasses.*

30-06* RX Readers Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 6

Code	Old Code	Lens	Strength	Coating	Frame
19876	3011716	Clear	+1.0		Black
19878	3011717	Clear	+1.5		Black
19879	3011718	Clear	+2.0		Black
19891	3011719	Clear	+2.5		Black
19892	3011720	Clear	+3.0		Black
19893	3011724	Amber	+1.5		Black
19894	3011725	Amber	+2.0		Black
19913	3011726	Amber	+2.5		Black
19872	3011712	Brown	+1.5		Tortoise
19874	3011713	Brown	+2.0		Tortoise
19875	3011714	Brown	+2.5		Tortoise
20553	3013933	IRUV Shade 5.0	+1.5		Black
20558	3013968	IRUV Shade 5.0	+2.0		Black
20559	3013969	IRUV Shade 5.0	+2.5		Black

Product Features

- Stylish, nylon framed eyewear with integrated diopters for vision assistance
- Soft, self-adjusting rubber nose pad for comfort
- Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

30-06* Dual Readers Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 6

Code	Old Code	Lens	Strength	Coating	Frame
20387	3013327	Clear	+1.0		Black
20388	3013328	Clear	+2.0		Black
20389	3013329	Clear	+2.5		Black

Product Features

- Stylish, nylon framed eyewear with integrated diopters on both the top and bottom for vision assistance when looking both up and down
- Soft, self-adjusting rubber nose pad for comfort
- Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

Nemesis* with RX Inserts Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12

Every pair includes a neck cord for reduced risk of damage when not being worn

Code	Lens	Coating	Frame	Gravity Feed
38503	Clear	Anti-Fog	Black	●
38504	Amber	Anti-Fog	Black	●
38507	Indoor/Outdoor	Anti-Fog	Metallic Blue & Black	●
38505	Smoke	Anti-Fog	Black	●

RX prescription insert

Product Features

- Sporty eyewear that comes with a close-fit prescription lens insert behind the polycarbonate eye shield
- Solution tends to be more lightweight and comfortable than options like side shields and over-the-glasses safety glasses.
- Adjustable ratchet-action temples with five positions provide a customized fit
- Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

Smith & Wesson®

Smith & Wesson® Safety Glasses

Elite* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12

Code	Old Code	Lens	Coating	Frame	Gravity Feed
21302	3016312	Clear	Anti-Fog	Black	●
21305	3016314	Amber	Anti-Fog	Black	●
21306	3016315	Indoor/Outdoor		Black	●
21303	3016313	Smoke		Black	●
21307	3016316	Blue Mirror	Mirror	Black	●

- Lightweight and "retro-style" sunglasses design provides the latest fashion statement in safety eyewear
- Wide temples provide structural integrity and stability
- Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

Every pair comes with a carrying pouch that can double as a lens cleaning solution

Magnum® 3G Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12

Code	Old Code	Lens	Coating	Frame
19799	3011672	Clear		Black
19794	3011670	Clear	Anti-Fog	Black
19826	3011676	Amber		Black
19796	3011671	Copper Blue Shield		Black
19823	3011674	Smoke		Black
19955	3011840	Smoke	Anti-Fog	Black
19792	3011668	IRUV 3.0		Black
19940	3011824	Green Mirror	Mirror	Black
19793	3011669	IRUV 5.0		Black
19961	3011841	Clear		Platinum
19829	3011678	Orange		Platinum
19830	3011679	Teal		Platinum
19831	3011681	Indoor/Outdoor		Metallic Gray

- Safety eyewear with a frameless sunglasses design
- Extendable temples offer three different temple lengths for a customized fit
- Self-adjusting nose pad with rubber fingers designed to prevent glasses from slipping down the nose
- Hinge stops prevent temple tips from scratching lenses for increased longevity
- Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

Magnum® 3G Mini Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12

Code	Old Code	Lens	Coating	Frame
19822	3011673	Clear		Black
19828	3011677	Amber		Black
20338	3013026	Copper Blue Shield		Black
19824	3011675	Smoke		Black
20337	3013025	Gold Mirror	Mirror	Black
20339	3013027	Indoor/Outdoor		Gray

- The same frameless sunglasses design of Magnum® 3G, but in a smaller frame size for smaller, slimmer heads
- Extendable temples offer three different temple lengths for a customized fit
- Self-adjusting nose pad with rubber fingers designed to prevent glasses from slipping down the nose
- Hinge stops prevent temple tips from scratching lenses for increased longevity
- Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

Smith & Wesson

Equalizer* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12

Code	Old Code	Lens	Coating	Frame
21294	3016306	Clear		Gunmetal
21296	3016307	Clear	Anti-Fog	Gunmetal
21298	3016309	Indoor/Outdoor		Gunmetal
21297	3016308	Smoke	Anti-Fog	Gunmetal
21299	3016310	Amber		Red
21301	3016311	Blue Mirror	Mirror	Blue

Every pair comes with a carrying pouch that can double as a lens cleaning solution

Product Features

- Popular sunglasses design with a variety of frame color options for worker individuality
- Soft and flexible rubber nose pads and sport grip temples to reduce slippage and provide superior comfort and fit
- Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

Sigma* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12

Code	Old Code	Lens	Coating	Frame
20350	3013122	Clear		Gunmetal
20351	3013123	Amber		Gunmetal
20353	3013125	Indoor/Outdoor		Gunmetal
20352	3013124	Smoke		Gunmetal

Every pair comes with a carrying pouch that can double as a lens cleaning solution

Product Features

- Sleek metal frame and padded temple tips provide a lightweight option for all-day comfort
- Soft foam pad along the brow provides a snug and comfortable fit and helps to keep sweat out of the eyes
- Hinge stops prevent temple tips from scratching lenses for increased longevity
- Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

44 Magnum® Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12

Code	Old Code	Lens	Coating	Frame
23452	3023378	Clear	Anti-Fog	Black
23456	3023381	Amber	Anti-Fog	Black
23454	3023380	Indoor/Outdoor	Anti-Fog	Black
23453	3023379	Smoke	Anti-Fog	Black
23457	3023382	Brown	Anti-Fog	Brown

Product Features

- Frameless sunglasses styling with vented temples maximize air flow to minimize fogging
- Thin, flexible nosepiece is shaped to easily conform to various nose shapes and sizes for comfort
- Soft touch temples naturally contour to the head for a secure and comfortable fit
- Hinge stops prevent temple tips from scratching lenses for increased longevity
- Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

38 Special* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12

Code	Old Code	Lens	Coating	Frame
19856	3011699	Clear		Black
19859	3011703	Smoke		Black
19858	3011702	Red Mirror	Mirror	Black
19857	3011701	Gradient Smoke		Metallic Gray
19855	3011698	Blue Mirror	Mirror	Chrome

Product Features

- Safety eyewear with a compact sunglasses design and a variety of lens options
- Multiple lens options available to address specific work environment needs and personal style
- Ergonomically designed temples with rubber insert temple tips for a soft, snug, and secure fit
- Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

Viewmaster* Polarized Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12

Every pair comes with a carrying pouch that can double as a lens cleaning solution

Code	Old Code	Lens	Coating	Frame
19871	3011704	Smoke Polarized		Metallic Gray

Product Features

- Safety eyewear with a compact sunglasses design
- Polarized lenses to reduce eye stress and fatigue caused by excessive glare
- Ergonomically designed temples with rubber insert temple tips for a soft, snug, and secure fit
- Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

Caliber* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12

Code	Old Code	Lens	Coating	Frame	Gravity Feed
23006	3023024	Clear	Anti-Fog	Black	●
23009	3023027	Amber	Anti-Fog	Black	●
23008	3023026	Indoor/Outdoor	Anti-Fog	Black	●
23007	3023025	Smoke	Anti-Fog	Black	●
23010	3023028	Brown	Anti-Fog	Brown	●

Product Features

- Frameless sunglasses design with contoured flexible rubber temples offer long-term comfort, designed not to pinch or put pressure on the user's head
- Thin, flexible nosepiece has built-in airflow holes for flexibility and comfort
- Hinge stops prevent temple tips from scratching lenses for increased longevity
- Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

Code 4* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12

Code	Old Code	Lens	Coating	Frame
19833	3011687	Clear		Black
19832	3011685	Copper Blue Shield		Black
19836	3011690	Smoke		Black
19834	3011688	Mirror	Mirror	Black
19835	3011689	Orange		Platinum

Product Features

- Safety eyewear with a sporty sunglasses design
- Contoured temples for a precise and secure fit
- Ribbed nose pad to prevent slippage
- Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

Phantom* Safety Eyewear • Pairs/Box: 12

Code	Old Code	Lens	Coating	Frame
19839	3011694	Clear		Pewter
19838	3011693	Clear	Anti-Fog	Pewter
19853	3011696	Smoke		Black

Product Features

- Safety eyewear with a futuristic frameless design
- Straight-back bayonet design eliminates temple pressure
- Flexible ribbed nosepiece for comfort and to prevent slippage
- Hardcoated lenses for scratch resistance and longer life

JACKSON SAFETY Brand

V70 Particle Protection Safety Goggles

Monogoggle* 202 Goggle Protection

Z87.1+ D4 D5 UV

Code	Old Code	Lens	Coating	Frame	Pairs/Box
16666	3005052	Clear		Green	36
16667	3005055	Clear	Anti-Fog	Green	36

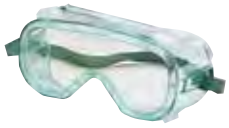
Product Features

- Two-piece goggle frame with a separate soft, cushioning nosepiece for enhanced fit and comfort
- Unventilated design provides protection from fine dust particles
- Headband buckles are located towards the rear of the goggle frame to limit interference with peripheral vision
- Fits over most prescription eyeglasses

V80 Splash Protection Safety Goggles

SG34 Goggle Protection

Z87.1+ D3 UV



Code	Old Code	Lens	Frame	Pairs/Box
16362	3003415	Clear	Green	50
16674	3005066	Clear	Green	200

Product Features

- Economical splash protection with a soft, pliable frame for enhanced fit and comfort
- Button vents offer indirect ventilation while providing protection from splashes
- Headband buckles are located towards the rear of the goggle frame to limit interference with peripheral vision
- Fits over most prescription eyeglasses

MRXV* Goggle Protection

Z87.1+ D3 UV

Code	Old Code	Lens	Coating	Frame	Pairs/Box
16676	3005068	Clear		Blue	36
16677	3005069	Clear	Anti-Fog	Blue	36
16678	3005070	Clear		Smoke	36
16679	3005071	Clear	Anti-Fog	Smoke	36

Product Features

- Splash protection in a sleek and simple design with a curved lens for enhanced field of vision
- Unventilated design provides protection from splashes
- Fits over most prescription eyeglasses

Monogoggle* 211 Goggle Protection

Z87.1+ D3 UV

Code	Old Code	Lens	Coating	Frame	Pairs/Box
14384	3000005	Clear		Green	36
14387	3000013	Clear	Anti-Fog	Green	36
16668	3000056	Clear (with Foam)	Anti-Fog	Green	36
16669	3000057	Clear (Respiratory)	Anti-Fog	Green	36
16670	3000058	Clear	Anti-Fog	Smoke	36

Product Features

- Economical splash protection with a soft, pliable frame for enhanced fit and comfort
- Button vents offer indirect ventilation while providing protection from fine dust particles
- Headband buckles are located towards the rear of the goggle frame to limit interference with peripheral vision
- Fits over most prescription eyeglasses

Monogoggle* VPC Goggle Protection

Code	Old Code	Lens	Coating	Frame	Pairs/Box
16361	3003414	Clear	Anti-Fog	Bronze	36

Product Features

- Splash protection goggles in the same two-piece goggle frame as the Monogoggle* 202 and 211 but with a larger lens for enhanced fit and comfort with larger prescription eyeglasses
- Indirect ventilation like the Monogoggle* 211 style, but with two additional baffled ports for increased airflow and minimizes condensation and fogging, while protecting from splashes
- Headband buckles are located towards the rear of the goggle frame to limit interference with peripheral vision
- Wider nosepiece to fit over most half mask respirators
- Fits over most prescription eyeglasses

Revolution* OTG Goggle Protection

Code	Old Code	Lens	Coating	Frame	Pairs/Box
14399	3000048	Clear	Anti-Fog	Blue	30
14402	3000050	Amber	Anti-Fog	Blue	30
14401	3000049	Smoke	Anti-Fog	Blue	30
18483	3009654	Clear	Anti-Fog	Black	30

Product Features

- Splash protection in a sleek, sporty design with a curved lens for enhanced field of vision
- Patented cross vent technology keeps air flowing in and moisture out to prevent fogging and enhance comfort
- Soft, pliable frame gasket for enhanced fit and comfort
- Fits over most prescription eyewear

Monogoggle* XTR* OTG Goggle Protection

Code	Old Code	Lens	Coating	Frame	Pairs/Box
18624	3010334	Clear	Anti-Fog	Blue	6
18625	3010335	Smoke	Anti-Fog	Blue	6
18626	3010338	IRUV Shade 5.0	Anti-Fog	Black	6
30707	3010339	Clear Replacement Lens	Anti-Fog		12
30708	3010340	Smoke Replacement Lens	Anti-Fog		12

Product Features

- Splash protection in sporty design with curved lens for enhanced field of vision
- Flexible frame conforms to the face for enhanced fit and comfort
- Indirect ventilation provides increased airflow and minimizes condensation and fogging, while protecting from splashes
- Fits over most prescription eyewear

Wildcat* Goggle Protection

Z87.1+ D3 D4 UV

Code	Old Code	Lens	Coating	Frame	Pairs/Box
20525	3013710	Clear	Anti-Fog	Black	12
20527	3013712	Amber	Anti-Fog	Black	12
20526	3013711	Smoke	Anti-Fog	Black	12
20528	3013713	IRUV Shade 3.0	Anti-Fog	Black	12
20529	3013714	IRUV Shade 5.0	Anti-Fog	Black	12

Product Features

- Splash and dust protection with a pliable and compact frame and a foam gasket - these goggles are designed to conform to the contours of the face for all-day comfort
- Extreme heat resistance, this eyewear will not melt, drip, or ignite at 350°F for five minutes
- Sliding side vents are adjustable to optimize airflow
- Pivoting headband allows for optimal headband placement
- Metal-free design

JACKSON SAFETY Brand

V90 Shield Protection Safety Goggles

Monoshield* Goggle Protection

Z87.1+ D3 UV

Code	Old Code	Lens	Coating	Frame	Pairs/Box
16671	3005059	Clear	Hardcoated	Green	12

Product Features

- Monogoggle* 211 goggles integrated into a face shield to provide full eye and face protection from liquids and particulates without the hassle of primary eye protection underneath a face shield
- Clear, see-through material allows for easy worker identification
- Can be worn with most caps and disposable respirators
- Fits over most prescription eyeglasses

Shield Goggle Protection

Z87.1+ D3 UV

Code	Old Code	Lens	Coating	Frame	Pairs/Box
18629	3010343	Clear	Anti-Fog	Blue	6
18631	3010345	IRUV Shade 3.0	Anti-Fog	Black	6
18633	3010346	IRUV Shade 5.0	Anti-Fog	Black	6
30707	3010339	Clear Replacement Lens	Anti-Fog		12
30708	3010340	Smoke Replacement Lens	Anti-Fog		12

Product Features

- Monogoggle* XTR goggles integrated into a face shield to provide full eye and face protection from liquids and particulates without the hassle of primary eye protection underneath a face shield
- Curved face shield conforms to the shape of the face for added protection
- Shield detaches from the goggles for a 2-in-1 solution
- Fits over most prescription eyeglasses

V100 IRUV Protection Safety Goggles

WS Series IRUV Cutting Goggle Protection

Code	Old Code	Lens	Description	Frame	Pairs/Box
15991	3002695	IRUV Shade 5.0	Fixed Front	Red	12
15992	3002696	IRUV Shade 5.0	Lift Front	Red	12

Product Features

- 2" X 4.25" IRUV Shade 5 filter plate in a heat-resistant nylon retainer for welding
- Flexible frame, indirect ventilation, and an adjustable elastic strap for a customized fit
- Available in a lift front design (15992) to avoid having to completely remove goggles to see through a clear lens

Note: *Goggles must be fitted with all required lenses and gaskets in the correct order to maintain Z87.1+ status*

WR Series IRUV Cutting Goggle Protection

Code	Old Code	Lens	Description	Frame	Pairs/Box
15986	3002687	IRUV Shade 5.0		Red	24
15987	3002688	IRUV Shade 5.0	OTG	Tan/Brown	24

Product Features

- 2" X 4.25" IRUV Shade 5 filter plate in a heat-resistant nylon retainer for welding
- Rigid frame and an adjustable elastic strap for durability
- Available with a deep frame (15987) to fit over most prescription eyeglasses

Note: *Goggles must be fitted with all required lenses and gaskets in the correct order to maintain Z87.1+ status*

WA Series IRUV Cutting Goggle Protection

Code	Old Code	Lens	Description	Frame	Pairs/Box
15988	3002689	IRUV Shade 5.0	Includes Headgear	Red	12
15990	3002690	IRUV Shade 5.0	Includes Headgear OTG	Tan/Brown	12

Product Features

- 2" X 4.25" IRUV Shade 5 filter plate in a heat-resistant nylon retainer for welding
- Ratchet headgear for a customized and comfortable fit
- Available with a deep frame (15990) to fit over most prescription eyeglasses

Note: *Goggles must be fitted with all required lenses and gaskets in the correct order to maintain Z87.1+ status*

Accessories

Smith & Wesson® Glasses Carrying Pouch

Code	Description	Dimensions	Qty/Box
19941	Carrying Pouch with Belt Clip	7.25" L x 4.25" W	12

Product Features

- Water-resistant carrying pouch with heavy-duty belt clip keeps safety glasses handy yet out of harm's way when not in use
- Velcro® closure helps to secure safety glasses

Lens Cleaning Solutions

Jackson Safety* Lens Cleaning Towelettes

Code	Description	Qty/Box
14551	Pre-moistened Lens Cleaning Towelettes	100 towelettes/box • 10 boxes/case

Product Features

- Lens cleaning wipers pre-saturated with an anti-fog, anti-static formula
- Comes in a wall-mountable corrugate box designed for easy wiper dispensing

Note: *IPA-based Lens Cleaning Towelettes can degrade anti-fog coated eyewear over time*

Kimtech Science* Lens Cleaning Station

Code	Material	Qty/Box	Box Size
34623	White 1-ply tissue	560 wipers & 8 oz cleaning solution /box; 4 boxes/case	4.9" X 8.1" X 7.8"
34644	White 1-ply tissue	1120 wipers & 16 oz cleaning solution /box; 4 boxes/case	4.9" X 8.6" X 11.8"

Note: *IPA-based Lens Cleaning Solution can degrade anti-fog coated eyewear over time*

Eyewear Customization Program

Custom Eyewear Decorating Dimensions

Frame Style	Frame Side – Dimensions	Lens Dimensions
V10 Element*	Right: 1/2"W x 1/4"H	3/4"W x 3/8"H
V10 Expo*	3/4"W x 1/8"H	3/4"W x 3/8"H
V20 Envision*	Right: 1/2"W x 1/4"H	N/A
V20 Purity*	3/4"W x 1/8"H	3/4"W x 3/8"H
V20 Visio*	Right & Left: 3/4"W x 1/8"H	1/2"W x 1/2"H
V30 Nemesis*	Left: 3/4"W x 1/8"H	3/4"W x 1/8"H
V30 Nemesis* CSA	3/4"W x 1/8"H	3/4"W x 3/8"H
V30 Nemesis* Small	3/4"W x 1/8"H	3/4"W x 3/8"H
V30 Nemesis* VL	Left: 3/4"W x 3/16"H	3/4"W x 1/8"H
V40 Hellraiser*	Right: 1/2"W x 3/16"H	N/A
V50 Calico*	1/2"W x 3/8"H	N/A
V50 Epic*	7/16"W x 1/4"H	3/4"W x 3/8"H
V50 OTG*	Left: 7/8"W x 1/4"H	N/A
V50 Cudas*	Right: 5/8"W x 1/8"H	1/2"W x 1/2"H
V60 Nemesis* RX Readers	Left: 3/4"W x 1/8"H	3/4"W x 1/8"H
S&W® 44 Magnum®	Right: 7/8"W x 1/8"H	3/4"W x 1/4"H
S&W® Caliber*	3/4"W x 1/8"H	1/2"W x 1/2"H
S&W® Code 4*	7/8"W x 1/8"H	3/4"W x 3/8"H
S&W® Equalizer*	Right: 3/4"W x 1/8"H	1/2"W x 1/2"H
S&W® 38 Special*	Right: 7/8"W x 1/8"H	N/A
S&W® Elite*	Right: 1"W x 1/4"H	N/A
S&W® Magnum® 3G	7/8"W x 1/8"H	3/4"W x 3/8"H
S&W® Phantom*	N/A	3/4"W x 3/8"H
S&W® Viewmaster*	Right: 3/4"W x 3/8"H	N/A

- Orders must meet or exceed a minimum purchase amount ($).
- Orders must be in full-case increments.
- Vector artwork is required in an EPS, Hi-Res PDF, or Ai format (otherwise, order may be subject to additional charges and extended lead time).
- Eyewear may be printed on the lens or temple, (right or left), unless otherwise specified in the chart to the left.
- All items related to design and equipment setup become the property of Kimberly-Clark Professional*.
- For more information and pricing please contact your customer service representative at **800-428-8185.**

Jackson Safety* **Face Shields**

Used in conjunction with protective eyewear, Jackson Safety* Brand Face Shields provide a high degree of on-the-job protection for heat applications, as well as for grinding, flying debris and splash protection, among others.

All Jackson Safety* Brand Face Shields meet ANSI Z87.1 2010 Standards when used with any Jackson Safety* Brand Headgear.

(except for 28765)

F60	Wire Face Shields
F50	Polycarbonate Special Face Shields
F40	Propionate Face Shields
F30	Acetate Face Shields
F20	Polycarbonate Face Shields
F10	PETG Face Shields

MATERIAL TYPES

PETG
- A low-cost, recyclable option

Polycarbonate
- Impact performance
- Good performance against heat
- Excellent cold flexibility

Acetate
- Robust combination of weight and strength
- Excellent cold flexibility

Propionate
- Lightweight

Wire Mesh
- Wear with face shield to dissipate heat
- Ideal for flying-debris applications
- Air flow for comfort

LENS TINTS

Clear
Allows for maximum visible-light transmission.

IRUV
Worn for applications and in environments where others are performing welding tasks such as torch brazing, torch soldering, gas welding, and oxygen cutting. Available in Shades 3.0 and 5.0.

SPECIAL TINTS
Enhances vision and reduces glare by blocking light transmission. Available in light, medium, and dark green tints.

WARNING: APPLICATIONS & SAFETY
Face shields do not provide unlimited eye and face protection — primary eye protection (safety eyewear or goggles) must be worn.

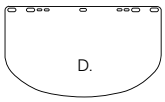
Recommended Applications	F10 PETG	F30 Acetate & F40 Propionate	F20 Polycarbonate & F50 Polycarbonate Special	F60 Wire Mesh
	GOOD	BETTER	BEST	
Light industrial manufacturing	●	●	●	
Cutting or grinding metal			● (IRUV only)	
Cutting wood			●	●
Splash (general)	●	●	●	
Impact			●	
High-heat applications			●	●
Landscaping	●	●	●	●
Food processing	●	●	●	

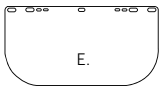
F10 PETG Face Shields

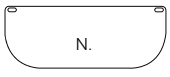
PETG Face Shields

Meets ANSI Z87.1 2010 Standards

Code	Old Code	Shade	Dimensions	Case Count	Shape	Bound	Other	Compatible with Hard Hat Interchange System
29104	3005399	Clear	8" x 15.5" x .040"	100	E	Unbound	8154LB	●
29101	3005382	Medium Green	8" x 15.5" x .040"	36	E	Unbound	8154LB	●
28962	3029190	Clear	9" x 15.5" x .040"	50	D	Bound	34-40 AP	●
28963	3029191	Clear	9" x 15.5" x .040"	50	D	Unbound	34-40 AP	●
28765[1]	3005392	Clear	6" x 15.5" x .040"	36	N	Unbound	—	







For more information about the Hard Hat Interchange System, refer to page 71.

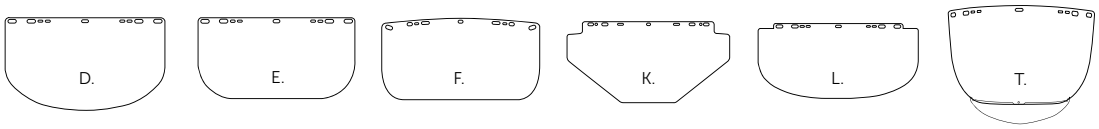
[1] *Face Shield 28765 only works with C10 Bump Caps that have the face shield attachment (see page 70)*
Code 28765 does not meet ANSI Z87.1 2010 Standards

F20 Polycarbonate Face Shields

Polycarbonate Face Shields

Meets ANSI Z87.1+ 2010 Standards

Code	Old Code	Shade	Dimensions	Case Count	Shape	Bound	Other	Compatible with Hard Hat Interchange System
29087 ‡	3002832	Clear	8" x 15.5" x .060"	12	D	Unbound	34-60	●
29109 ‡	3009492	Clear	8" x 15.5" x .060"	12	E	Unbound	34-60	●
29098 ‡	3005377	Clear	10" x 20" x .040"	36	K	Unbound	4200	●
29099 ‡	3005378	Clear	8" x 15.5" x .040"	36	F	Unbound	8140	
29096 ‡	3005371	Clear	8" x 15.5" x .040"	25	E	Bound	8154	●
30706 ‡	3005372	Clear	8" x 15.5" x .040"	36	E	Unbound	8154	●
14132 ‡	3005375	Clear	8" x 15.5" x .060"	36	E	Unbound	8156	●
29103 ‡	3005385	Clear	9" x 19.25" x .060"	36	L	Unbound	9196	●
29100 ‡	3005379	Dark Green	8" x 15.5" x .040"	36	E	Unbound	8154	●
29097 ‡	3005373	Medium Green	8" x 15.5" x .040"	36	E	Unbound	8154	●
▲ **29062** ‡	3000449	Clear	8" x 15.5" x .040"	12	T	Unbound	**Chin Cup** 8154	●

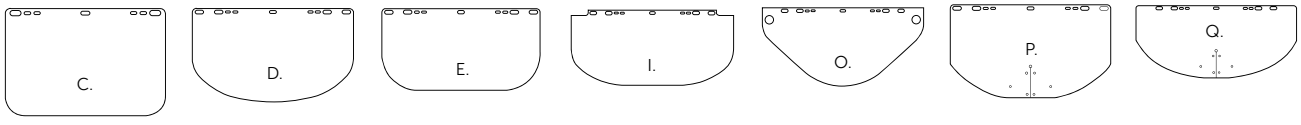


F30 Acetate Face Shields

Acetate Face Shields

Meets ANSI Z87.1 2010 Standards

Code	Old Code	Shade	Dimensions	Case Count	Shape	Bound	Other	Compatible with Hard Hat Interchange System
29078 ††	3002806	Clear	8" x 12" x .040"	24	C	Bound	8040	●
29079	3002808	Clear	9" x 15.5" x .040"	24	D	Bound	34-40	●
29091	3002848	Clear	9" x 15.5" x .040"	50	D	Bound	34-40	●
29082	3002817	Light Green	9" x 15.5" x .040"	12	D	Bound	34-41	●
29090	3002845	Dark Green	9" x 15.5" x .040"	50	D	Bound	34-42	●
29083	3002826	Clear	9" x 19.5" x .040"	12	I	Unbound	1940-U	●
29052	3000122	Clear	8" x 15.5" x .040"	24	E	Bound	8154	●
29054	3000125	Clear	8" x 15.5" x .060"	24	E	Bound	8156	●
29056	3000136	Clear	9" x 19.5" x .040"	24	O	Unbound	—	●
▲ **14445**	3000146	Clear	9" x 20" x .040"	12	Q	Unbound	**Chin Cup** 9204	●
▲ **29060**	3000411	Clear	9" x 15" x .040"	24	P	Unbound	**Chin Cup** 9154	●
29053	3000123	Medium Green	8" x 15.5" x .040"	24	D	Bound	8154M	



‡ ***CSA Z94.3 Compliant***

▲ ***Chin Cup***

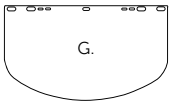
†† *Face Shield 29078 does not meet ANSI Z87.1 splash protection requirements when used with headgear 29076*

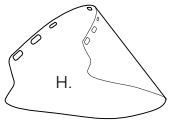
F40 Propionate Face Shields

Propionate Face Shields

Meets ANSI Z87.1 2010 Standards

Code	Old Code	Shade	Dimensions	Case Count	Shape	Bound	Other	Compatible with Hard Hat Interchange System
29084	3002830	Clear	9" x 15.5" x .060"	12	G	Unbound	915-60	●
29089	3002843	Clear	9" x 15.5" x .060"	50	G	Unbound	915-60	●
29086	3002831	Dark Green	9" x 15.5" x .060"	12	G	Unbound	915-63	●
28766	3000175	Clear	10" x 20" x .060"	1	H	Unbound	10206 P	●



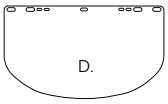


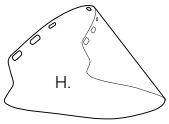
F50 Polycarbonate Special Face Shields

Polycarbonate Special Face Shields

Meets ANSI Z87.1+ 2010 Standards

Code	Old Code	Shade	Dimensions	Case Count	Shape	Bound	Other	Compatible with Hard Hat Interchange System
26262 ‡	3002813	IRUV 3.0	8" x 15.5" x .060"	12	D	Unbound	34-63	●
29080 ‡	3002810	IRUV 5.0	8" x 15.5" x .060"	12	D	Unbound	34-65	●
28633 ‡	3002838	IRUV 5.0	8" x 15.5" x .060"	50	D	Unbound	34-65	●
28634 ‡	3000162	Gold	10" x 20" x .060"	1	H	Unbound	10206 GD	●





F60 Wire Face Shields

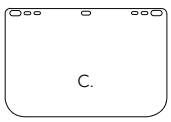
Wire Face Shields

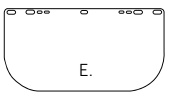
Meets ANSI Z87.1 2010 Standards

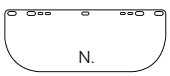
Code	Old Code	Shade	Dimensions	Case Count	Shape	Bound	Other
29081 ‡	3002812	Mesh	9" x 15.5" x .016"	12	E	Bound	40 Mesh Steel
29055 ‡	3000127	Mesh	8" x 15.5" x .020"	12	C	Bound	815 Mesh Steel
29102 ⅄	3005383	Mesh	6.5" x 15.5" x .020"	30	N	Bound	6513 Mesh Steel

⅄ *Fits only with Headgear codes 14381 & 29051.*

Wire mesh face shields are not splash protectors.
Not intended for high-impact protection.
Apply over a face shield to dissipate heat.







‡ ***CSA Z94.3 Compliant***

Headgear

GOOD

Code	Old Code	Description	Vertical Lock-in	Case Count	Suspension
14386 ǂ	3000012	Model K10	No	12	Pinlock

Sweatband included with all Jackson Safety Headgear*

BETTER

29076

Code	Old Code	Description	Vertical Lock-in	Case Count	Suspension
29076††	3002437	131-B	Yes	12	Pinlock
14381 ǂ	3000001	Model K Headgear	No	12	Ratchet
29051 ǂ	3000006	Model K Bulk	No	60	Ratchet
14382	3000002	Model K Headgear with Clear Face Shield (code 29078)	No	12	Ratchet
16941	3005845	AF 4000 Headgear with Clear Face Shield (code 30706)	Yes	12	Ratchet

Sweatband included with all Jackson Safety Headgear*

14382

16941

BEST

Code	Old Code	Description	Vertical Lock-in	Case Count	Suspension
14940 ǂ	3002436	170-SB	Yes	12	Ratchet
29077 ǂ	3002447	170-SB Bulk	Yes	40	Ratchet

Sweatband included with all Jackson Safety Headgear*

Accessories

Sweatbands

Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count
14958	3002459	CAP Assembly 391 Cloth	12

Turn Toggles

Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Suspension
30589	3002456	337-3 Turn Toggles (Set of 12)	12 Sets of 12	N/A

ǂ ***CSA Z94.3 Compliant***

†† *Face Shield 29078 does not meet ANSI Z87.1 splash protection requirements when used with headgear 29076*

Jackson Safety*
Head Protection

With a variety of styles and suspension options available, Jackson Safety* Brand Hard Hats and Attachment Accessories are your first line of defense against potential head hazards.

TYPES & CLASS STANDARDS

Protective hard hats are classified according to the specific impact and electrical performance requirements they are designed to meet. All protective hard hats in accordance with this standard shall meet either Type I or Type II impact requirements. In addition, all hard hats are further classified as meeting Class C, Class G, or Class E electrical requirements.

IMPACT TYPES

Type I: Hard hats intended to reduce the force of impact resulting from a blow only to the top of the head.

Type II: Hard hats intended to reduce the force of impact resulting from a blow which may receive limited protection off center, lateral or to the top of the head.

ELECTRICAL CLASSES

Class C (Conductive): Class C hard hats are not intended to provide protection against contact with electrical conductors.

Class G (General): Class G hard hats are intended to reduce the danger of contact exposure to low-voltage conductors. Test samples are proof-tested at 2,200 volts (phase to ground). However, this voltage is not intended as an indication of the voltage at which the hard hat protects the wearer.

Class E (Electrical): Class E hard hats are intended to reduce the danger of exposure to higher-voltage conductors. Test samples are proof-tested at 20,000 volts (phase to ground). However, this voltage is not intended as an indication of the voltage at which the hard hat protects the wearer.

OPTIONAL STANDARDS

Reverse Donning: Reverse wearing option hard hats must pass force transmission requirements whether they are worn facing frontward or backwards in accordance with the manufacturer's wearing instructions.

LT-Low Temperature: Hard hats marked with LT for low temperature shall pass impact testing after samples are placed in an environmental chamber maintained at -30°C ± 2°C for at least four hours with the base of the helmet facing upward.

HV-High Visibility: Hard hats marked with HV for high visibility shall demonstrate chromaticity and luminance developed for high-visibility applications.

Color Selection Chart

Colors	SC-6	Sentry III*	Charger*	Blockhead*	SC-16	Western Outlaw*	Bump Cap
Blue (PMS 2935C)	●	●	●	●	●		●
Brown (PMS 1535C)	●						
Tan						●	
Black						●	
Gray (PMS 430C)	●	●	●			●	●
Green (PMS 3425C)	●	●	●	●			●
Hi-Viz Lime (PMS 381C)	●	●	●				
Hi-Viz Orange (PMS 811C)	●	●	●	●			
Orange (PMS 1665C)	●	●	●	●			●
Red (PMS 1797C)	●	●	●	●			●
White	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Yellow (PMS 012C)	●	●	●	●	●		●
Neon Pink			●				

SC-6 Hard Hat

Case Count: 12

Ratchet Code	Old Code	Color
14833	3001987	Yellow
14834	3001988	White
14836	3001989	Brown
14837	3001990	Green
14838	3001991	Blue
14839	3001992	Orange
14841	3001993	Red
14842	3001994	Gray
14843	3001996	Hi-Viz Orange
14845	3001998	Hi-Viz Lime

REPLACEMENT PARTS		Description	Case Count
14936	3002428	4 Pt. Suspension	6
14937	3002430	2 Pt. Chinstrap	12/Bag
14958	3002459	Sweatband	12

Product Features

- Meets ANSI Z89.1, Class C, G & E
- Smooth dome design
- Lightweight, molded from dielectric High-Density Polyethylene (HDPE)
- 4 pt. ratchet suspension
- Accessory slots for attaching additional personal protective equipment
- Head sizes 6½ to 8

SC-6 Hard Hat works with the Hard Hat Interchange System

Sentry III* Hard Hat • Case Count: 12

Ratchet Code	Old Code	Color
14407	3000061	Yellow
14409	3000064	White
14411	3000067	Gray
14414	3000070	Green
14416	3000072	Blue
14418	3000075	Red
14420	3000078	Orange
14423	3000085	Hi-Viz Orange
14462	3000204	Hi-Viz Lime

REPLACEMENT PARTS		Description
14426	3000095	6 Pt. Suspension
14429	3000105	Sweatband
14434	3000114	2 Pt. Chinstrap
18446	3009653	4 Pt. Chinstrap

Product Features

- Meets ANSI Z89.1, Class C, G & E
- Low-profile, silhouette-styled cap
- Low-riding nape strap
- Flat customizable front area
- Accessory slots for attaching additional personal protective equipment
- 6 pt. ratchet suspension
- Head sizes 6½ to 8

Charger* Hard Hat • Case Count: 12

Ratchet Suspension

Pinlock Suspension

Ratchet Code	Old Code	Plastic Pinlock Code	Old Code	Color
20392	3013362	**20425**	3013409	White
20393	3013363	**20428**	3013412	Blue
20394	3013364	**20429**	3013413	Red
20395	3013365	**20433**	3013416	Hi-Viz Orange
20396	3013366	**20426**	3013410	Hi-Viz Lime
20397	3013367	**20434**	3013417	Gray
20398	3013368	**20431**	3013414	Orange
20399	3013369	**20432**	3013415	Green
20401	3013370	**20427**	3013411	Yellow
20403	3013372	**20436**	3013420	Neon Pink

REPLACEMENT PARTS				Description	Case Count
20422	3013403	**20424**	3013405	4 Pt. Suspension	6
14429	3000105	**14429**	3000105	Sweatband	12/Bag
14434	3000114	**14434**	3000114	2 Pt. Chinstrap	12/Bag
18446	3009653	**18446**	3009653	4 Pt. Chinstrap	12/Bag

Product Features

- Meets ANSI Z89.1, Class C, G & E
- Lightweight, molded from High-Density Polyethylene (HDPE)
- Contoured dome with shorter bill for improved upward vision
- Built-in rain trough
- Accessory slots for attaching additional personal protective equipment
- Choice of 4 pt. ratchet or plastic pinlock suspension
- Head sizes 6½ to 8

Blockhead* Full Brim Hard Hat • Case Count: 10

Ratchet Code	Old Code	Color
20697	3014874	White
20698	3014875	Yellow
20699	3014876	Blue
20701	3014877	Orange
20702	3014878	Red
20718	3014902	Green
20738	3014982	Hi-Viz Orange

REPLACEMENT PARTS		Description	Case Count
20703	3014879	8 Pt. Suspension	6
14429	3000105	Sweatband	12/Bag
14937	3002430	2 Pt. Chinstrap	12/Bag
18446	3009653	4 Pt. Chinstrap	12/Bag

Product Features

- Meets ANSI Z89.1 Class C, G & E
- Full 360° brim protects wearer from nature's elements
- Lightweight, molded from High-Density Polyethylene (HDPE)
- Smooth dome leaves no crevices for buildup
- Soft, absorbent brow pad
- 8 pt. ratchet suspension
- Head sizes 6½ to 8

SC-16 Fiberglass Hard Hat • Case Count: 12

Code	Old Code	Color
14831	3001981	White
14832	3001983	Blue
14829	3001980	Yellow

REPLACEMENT PARTS		Description	Case Count
14936	3002428	4 Pt. Suspension	6
14937	3002430	2 Pt. Chinstrap	12/Bag
14958	3002459	Sweatband	12

Product Features

- Meets ANSI Z89.1, Class C & G
- 4 pt. ratchet suspension
- Head sizes 6½ to 8
- Made from fiberglass to protect from higher-heat applications
- Accessory slots for attaching additional personal protective equipment

Western Outlaw* Hard Hat • Case Count: 4

Code	Old Code	Color
17330	3007313	Black
19502	3010944	Tan
19500	3010943	White
19525	3010945	Gray

Product Features

- Meets ANSI Z89.1, Class C, G & E
- Wide 360° brim
- 4 pt. ratchet suspension
- Head sizes 6½ to 8

REPLACEMENT PARTS		Description	Case Count
14459	3000187	4 Pt. Suspension	6
14429	3000105	Sweatband	12/Bag

C10 Bump Cap • Case Count: 12

Compatible with Face Shield 28765

Bump Cap 20186 with Face Shield 28765

Code	Old Code	With Face Shield Attachment	Old Code	Color
14811	3001937	**20186**	3012332	White
14809	3001936	**20187**	3012333	Yellow
14812	3001938	**20189**	3012335	Green
14813	3001939	**20188**	3012334	Blue
14814	3001940	**20192**	3012337	Orange
14815	3001941	**20191**	3012336	Red
14816	3001942			Gray

Product Features

- Use only to protect from minor bumps and scalp lacerations
- 4 pt. pinlock suspension features an absorbent brow pad
- Pinlock sizing from head sizes 6½ to 8¼
- Available with face shield attachment to become compatible with face shield 28765 on Page 61. *(NOTE: face shield sold separately)*

REPLACEMENT PARTS	Description	Case Count
20194	4 Pt. Suspension	12
18428	Sweatband	12/Bag

CAUTION: Bump caps are not designed for protection against impact from falling or glancing objects. Does not meet ANSI Z89.1 requirements

HARD HAT CUSTOMIZATION PROGRAM

- Orders must meet or exceed a minimum purchase amount ($).
- Orders must be in full-case increments.
- Vector artwork is required in .EPS, .PDF or .AI format. One measurement of at least 5" with a resolution of at least 600dpi (3000 x 3000 pixels) is acceptable.
- Hard hats may be printed on the front, back, left or right side.
- All items related to equipment setup become the property of Kimberly-Clark Professional*.
- For more information and pricing please contact your customer service representative at **800-428-8185** or visit **www.kc-safety.com.**

Imprint Dimensions Per Location Per Style

Model	Front		Back		Side	
	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width
SC-6	2"	3"	2"	2"	2"	3"
Sentry III*	2"	2"	2"	2"	1-1/4"	3-1/4"
Charger*	2"	3"	2"	1-7/8"	2"	3"
Blockhead*	2"	3"	2"	2"	2"	3"
SC-16	2"	3"	2"	2"	2"	3"

Jackson Safety* Hard Hat Interchange System

The All-In-One Safety Solution. Injuries can happen in a split second — even during the time it takes to remove a hard hat when you need a face shield or welding helmet.

Now it's easy to stay protected at all times with the Jackson Safety* Hard Hat Interchange System from Kimberly-Clark Professional*. It lets you easily add, remove or switch between your welding helmet or face shield — all without removing your hard hat.

Hard Hat Interchange System

39477

Code	Description	Case Count
39477	Hard Hat Interchange System	6
38426	Interchange Welding Helmet System	6
38425	Hard Hat Interchange Face Shield System	6
39476	Hard Hat Interchange System SC-6 Replacement Blades	6

Product Features

- One-button action for quick release, even with gloves on
- Vertical lock-in eliminates helmet/face shield creep
- Audible click — know your PPE is assembled correctly without visual inspection
- Keep your hard hat ANSI Z98.1 class E rated with dielectric Hard Hat Interchange System
- Accommodates all Jackson Safety* Face Shields; HSL Series Hoods; HaloX Hoods and Nitro* Hoods

Keep Your Hat On — And Your Productivity Up.

See how easy it is to stay protected at all times in this "How to" video.

Face Shield Cap Adapters

Hard Hat and Cap Adapter Compatibility

	SC-6	Sentry III*	Charger*	Blockhead* Full Brim	SC-16
Blade Mounted: 437 Capshield	●	●			
Blade Mounted: 382 B Cap Adapter	●	●	●		
Cord Mounted: 337 Capshield	●	●	●		
Spring Mounted: 137 Capshield	●	●	●		
Spring Mounted: Model C Cap Adapter	●	●	●		
Spring Mounted: 37 Hatshield				●	
A5500X	●	●	●		●
Model H Hat Adapter				●	
Model P Cap Adapter	●	●	●		●

Blade Mounted

437 Capshield

Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count
14947	3002444	437 Capshield	12

Product Features

- Totally dielectric[1], for slotted caps
- Curved plastic channel fits over the bill of the cap and includes pivoting blades that snap easily into cap slots
- Face shields are secured with integral plastic lugs
- Attaches to SC-6 and Sentry III* Hard Hats

A-5500X

Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count
14506	3000448	A-5500X	15

Product Features

- Used with slotted caps
- Pivots up and secures in different positions
- Face shields are secured with integral plastic lugs
- Attaches to SC-6, Sentry III* and Charger* Hard Hats

382 B Cap Adapter

Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count
14944	3002441	382 B Cap Adapter	12
14951	3002449	Bulk Pack	40

Product Features

- Totally dielectric[1] for slotted caps
- Polyethylene spark deflector with pivoting blades
- Face shields are secured with integral plastic lugs
- Attaches to SC-6, Sentry III* and Charger* Hard Hats

[1] Dielectric means all exposed parts are plastic or rubber

82 B Capmount Adapter

Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count
14941	3002438	82 B Capmount Adapter (Plastic detach brackets)	12
14949	3002446	82 BM Capmount Adapter (Metal detach brackets)	12

Product Features

- Used with slotted caps
- Polyethylene spark deflector with quick detach brackets
- Face shields are secured with integral plastic lugs
- Attaches to any cap equipped with 87 mounting blades

Cord Mounted

337 Capshield

Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count
14946	3002443	337 Capshield	12

Product Features

- Totally dielectric[1] for non-slotted caps
- Curved plastic channel fits over the bill and secures with adjustable rubber headband that stretches around the exterior cap crown
- Face shields are secured with integral plastic lugs
- Attaches to SC-6, Sentry III* and Charger* Hard Hats

282 B Capmount Adapter

Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count
14943	3002440	282 B Capmount Adapter	12
14952	3002450	282 B Capmount Adapter (Bulk)	40

Product Features

- Used with non-slotted caps
- Uses clips pressed over the cap rim for firm fit
- Polyethylene spark deflector

A-5500SN

Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count
14505	3000447	A-5500SN	12

Product Features

- Totally dielectric[1]
- Heavy-duty rubber cord holds bracket in place
- Attaches to SC-6 and Charger* Hard Hats

Model K-4 Cap Adapter

Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count
14398	3000046	Model K-4 Cap Adapter	6
14397	3000045	Model K-4 Cap Adapter (Bulk)	60

Product Features

- Holds face shield firmly on caps with heavy-duty clips and springs
- Includes spark guard with slots that can hold face shield in down position

Cap Coil Spring Attachments

Model P Cap Adapter

Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count
14391	3000034	Model P Cap Adapter	24

Used with bill forward-facing hats

Product Features

- Locking device holds face shield securely in the up or down position
- Face shield sold separately
- Attaches to SC-6, Sentry III* and Charger* Hard Hats

[1] *Dielectric means all exposed parts are plastic or rubber*

137 Capshield

Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count
14948	3002445	137 Capshield	12

Product Features

- Metal device for non-slotted caps
- Curved aluminum channel and coil spring attachment
- Attaches to SC-6, Sentry III* and Charger* Hard Hats

182 B Capmount Adapter

Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count
14942	3002439	182 B Capmount Adapter	12

Product Features

- Used with non-slotted caps
- Polyethylene spark deflector
- Face shields are secured with integral plastic lugs

Model C Cap Adapter

Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count
14390	3000032	Model C Cap Adapter	24

Used with bill backward-facing hats

Product Features

- Model C cap adapter easily attaches face shield
- Face shield sold separately
- Attaches to SC-6, Sentry III* and Charger* Hard Hats

Model H Hat Adapter

Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count
14393	3000038	Model H Hat Adapter	24

Product Features

- Locking device holds face shield securely in the up or down position
- Attaches to full-brim hard hats

37 Hatshield

Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count
14945	3002442	37 Hatshield	12

Product Features

- Curved aluminum channel and coil spring attachment allows attachment of most Jackson Safety* Face Shields
- Attaches to full-brim hard hats

Hard Hat Accessories

Safe 2 Protection System

Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count
16797	3005410	Face Shield Bracket	1/Box
25973	3005401	Face Shield: Clear Polycarbonate	1/Box
16800	3005415	Face Shield: Nylon Mesh	1/Box
16799	3005413	Face Shield: Steel Mesh	1/Box
20776	3015091	Capmount Earmuffs: Orange NRR 22	1/Box
20777	3015092	Capmount Earmuffs: Red NRR 25	1/Box
20778	3015093	Capmount Earmuffs: Black NRR 27	1/Box

Product Features

- System is designed for slotted caps
- Face shield bracket features an encapsulated stainless steel spring which ensures that the face shield stays in the selected position
- Face shields are shaped to follow the contours of the face
- Hard hat, bracket, face shield and ear muffs all sold separately

AA-7 Windgard* Head Protection

Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count
16756	3005341	AA-7, Red	12/Pack
14494	3000434	AA-7, Navy Blue	12/Pack
14495	3000435	AA-7, Orange	12/Pack

Product Features

- Warmth for temps 32˚ to 0˚F (0˚ to -20˚C)
- Fits over most safety caps and full-brim styles

AA-8 Windgard* Head Protection

Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count
14496	3000436	AA-8, Red	12/Pack

Product Features

- Warmth for temps 32˚ to 0˚F (0˚ to -20˚C)
- Snug-fitting cap style fits over most hard hats

AA-9 Windgard* Head Protection

Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count
16757	3005342	AA-9, Red	12/Pack
14497	3000434	AA-9, Navy Blue	12/Pack

Product Features

- Warmth for temps 0˚ to -20˚F (-20˚ to -28 ˚C)
- Full face and neck model protects mouth and cheeks
- Fits over most safety caps

Jackson Safety*
Seasonal Apparel

Choose from a number of seasonal products including lightweight cooling headbands, winterliners and wind guards that make protection and comfort easy in both hot and cold weather.

Winterliners

Kimberly-Clark Professional* offers a comprehensive line of thermal winterwear designed to protect workers from the elements.

Temperature Range Coding					
	45° to 32°F or 8° to 0°C		32° to 0°F or 0° to -20°C		0° to -20°F or -20° to -28°C

The above suggested ranges are to assist in choosing an appropriate liner for various climates

225 Plus Winterliner

Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
14502	3000442	225 Plus Winterliner	12/Pack	• Can be worn under caps and hats • Hook-and-loop fastener for a comfortable, close fit • Outer shell: quilted nylon with extra-thick foam fill • Lining: polyester fleece • Meets 16 CFR 1610, Class 1

250M Winterliner

Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
16762	3005348	250M Winterliner	12/Pack	• Can be worn under caps and hats • Hook-and-loop fastener for a comfortable, close fit • Outer shell: cotton twill • Lining: polyester fleece • Meets 16 CFR 1610, Class 1

305 TSL Winterliner

Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count
14503	3000443	305 TSL Winterliner	3/Pack

Product Features

- Ideal for cold-weather environments
- Full head and neck coverage with extra-wide wrapped collar
- Shoulder-length liner can be tucked into jacket
- Hook-and-loop fastener straps
- Outer shell: 100% cotton twill
- Inner shell: heavyweight fleece
- Meets 16 CFR 1610, Class 1

325 Ultra Winterliner

Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count
14499	3000439	325 Ultra Winterliner	3/Pack

Product Features

- Ideal for cold-weather environments
- Can be worn over hearing products
- Top section is flame-retardant
- Bottom section is flame-resistant
- Detachable bottom section is double-layered, heavy-spun polyester
- Nape piece closes with two buttons
- Top shell: cotton twill
- Lining: brushed 100% polyester fleece (top only)
- Bottom shell: double nylon knit
- Meets 16 CFR 1610, Class 1

400 Winterliner

Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count
14501	3000441	400 Winterliner	3/Pack

Product Features

- Ideal for extreme cold-weather environments
- Full head and neck coverage with extra-long nape and wraparound collar
- Shoulder length that can be tucked into jacket
- Outer shell: cotton twill
- Lining: polyester sherpa
- Meets 16 CFR 1610, Class 1

Wind Jammer IV

Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count
16760	3005346	Wind Jammer IV	3/Pack

Product Features

- Ideal for extreme cold-weather environments
- Long nape and wraparound design provides extra warmth and a snug fit
- Silver with black fastener straps and elastic border stitching
- Meets 16 CFR 1610, Class 1

Flash-Tex* Liners

Flash-Tex* Liners are designed to assist in complying with OSHA 1910.269.

Flash-Tex* Liners – 650 NPR and 695 NPR

Flame-Resistant		Laundering Data		Char Length †	
Outer Shell	Inner Shell	Outer Shell	Inner Shell	Outer	Inner
Nomex® inherently flame-resistant	Proban® durable flame-resistant	FR properties last lifetime	Retains FR properties up to 25 industrial washes or 50 domestic washes	2.4	3.5

***Note**: Data obtained from material manufacturers' testing. For additional technical information, contact Customer Service.*

†The length of brittle residue when material is exposed to thermal energy.

695 NPR Winterliner

Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count
16767	3005355	695 NPR Winterliner	3/Pack

Product Features

- Ideal for very cold-weather environments
- Full head and neck liner with wide wraparound collar
- Universal to fit all head sizes
- Leather/Nomex® tabs attach to hard hats
- Provides protection from electrical arc energy exposure
- Outer shell: Retains FR protection throughout life of the product – 100% Nomex® IIIA
- Inner shell: Flame resistance through 25 industrial washes or 50 domestic washes – 100% Proban® cotton

Nomex® Hood Winterliner

Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count
14504	3000444	Nomex® Hood	12/Pack

Product Features

- 100% Nomex® double-layered, knitted hood provides extra protection around the face
- Full head and neck coverage with extra-wide collar
- Shoulder-length collar can be tucked into jacket
- Can be worn under a hard hat or welding helmet as protection against flame and electrical arcs
- Retains FR protection throughout life of the product

Drybrow Sweatband

Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count
16750	3005334	Drybrow Sweatband Finished dimensions = 8.7" long x 1.6" wide x 5MM thick	25/Bag

Product Features

- Keeps you cool and prevents perspiration from running into your eyes in hot and humid conditions
- Ideal for all applications where workers need to be kept cool and comfortable
- Individually sleeved for increased shelf life and vending machine incorporation

IMPORTANT

- All models are flame-retardant treated unless otherwise noted.
- Flame resistance is the fabric's ability to self extinguish when source of flame or thermal ignition is removed.
- Flame resistance is meaningful only when applied to specific tests used to measure the characteristic.
- 16 CFR 1610, Class I: "Textiles meeting these requirements are generally accepted by the trade as having no unusual burning characteristics." Wind Jammer IV meets 16 CFR 1610, Class I.

Jackson Safety* Hearing Protection

Jackson Safety* Brand Hearing Protection provides quality, comfort and ease-of-use in reusable and disposable styles for excellent attenuation in a wide variety of noise-level environments. For hearing protection solutions, choose from a wide variety of earplugs, clips and passive earmuffs designed to make your workday safer and more productive.

H70	Passive Earmuffs
H20	Reusable Triple Flange Earplugs
H10	Disposable Earplugs

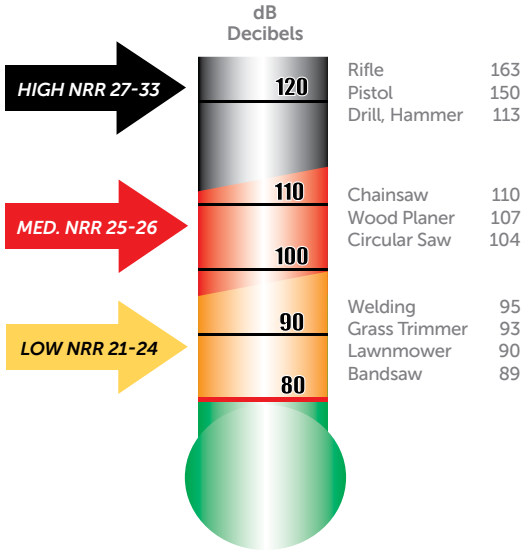
Getting to Know Hearing

Hearing protection should be taken very seriously and protectors, either muffs or plugs, should be comfortable to wear and offer sufficient attenuation to prevent hearing loss based on individual protection needed.

What Level of Protection Do You Need?

All hearing protectors sold by Kimberly-Clark Professional* are tested to the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) S3.19-1974 Standard to receive a Noise Reduction Rating (NRR), which is labeled on all such products as required by the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

This number gives the consumer a method to judge performance among different models of hearing protectors — a higher NRR indicating more effective protection against sound. Some models of hearing protectors have multiple NRR numbers. This reflects the fact that these hearing protectors may be worn with their headbands in different positions.



Jackson Safety* Hearing Protection

Description		NRR	Multiple-Use	Comfort	Fit	Innovative	Type	Fits with Other PPE	Replacement Part
	H20 Reusable Earplugs	26	YES	● ●	●	N/A	Flanged	YES	N/A
	H10 Disposable Earplugs	31	NO	● ●	Requires Rolling Down	N/A	Bullet	YES	N/A

H10 Disposable Earplugs

H10 Disposable Earplugs

Code	Description	NRR	Class	Case Count
67210	Uncorded	31	A(L)	200 Pairs/Box; 8 Boxes/Case
67212	Corded	31	A(L)	100 Pairs/Box; 8 Boxes/Case

Product Features

- Soft roll-down foam
- Smooth "bullet" shape for easy insertion
- High visibility for easy compliance monitoring
- Gravity feed display box

H10 Disposable Earplugs Dispenser and Bulk Pack (500 Pair)

Code	Description	NRR	Class	Case Count
25708	Uncorded	31	A(L)	500 Pairs/Bag; 4 Bags/Case
25709	Dispenser	N/A	N/A	1 Dispenser/Case

Product Features

EARPLUGS:

- Featuring H10 uncorded disposable foam earplugs
- 500 pairs (or 1000 earplugs) packed in a polybag

DISPENSER:

- Wall-mountable and desktop-ready
- Easy, flip open for quick refill
- Clear globe helps to indicate when to refill
- Mounting template and hardware included

H10 Metal Detectable Disposable Earplugs

Code	Description	NRR	Class	Case Count
13821	Corded	31	A(L)	100 Pairs/Box; 8 Boxes/Case

Product Features

- Designed to deliver on performance and comfort and help you improve compliance all through the day
- Distinctive color for easy compliance monitoring
- Individual packaging for hygienic storage, universal size
- Metal embedded in the earplug for easy detection

H20 Reusable Triple Flange Earplugs

H20 Reusable Earplugs

Code	Description	NRR	Class	Case Count
67220	Uncorded	26	A(L)	100 Pairs/Box; 4 Boxes/Case
67221	Corded	26	A(L)	100 Pairs/Box; 4 Boxes/Case

Product Features

- One size fits all
- Ridged for a better grip with insertion and removal
- Soft TPE flanges for comfortable fit and seal

H20 Metal Detectable Reusable Earplugs

Code	Description	NRR	Class	Case Count
13822	Corded	26	A(L)	100 Pairs/Box; 4 Boxes/Case

Product Features

- Designed to deliver on performance and comfort and help you improve compliance all through the day
- Distinctive color for easy compliance monitoring
- Individual packaging for hygienic storage
- Universal size
- Metal embedded in the earplug for easy detection

H70 Passive Earmuffs

H70 Onyx* Earmuffs

Code	Old Code	Description	NRR	Case Count
20771	3015085	Headband Style	23	1/Pack
20772	3015086	Headband Style	26	1/Pack

Product Features

- Lightweight, durable and economical protection for low- or medium-level noise environments
- Ultra-soft ear cushions for comfort and extended wear
- Ball-and-socket pivoting cup attachment provides optimum pressure distribution
- Header bag packaging
- Earmuff is dielectric[1] with no exposed metal parts

H70 Vibe* Earmuffs

Code	Old Code	Description	NRR	Case Count
20773	3015087	Headband, Orange	23	1/Pack
20774	3015089	Headband, Red	26	1/Pack
20775	3015090	Headband, Black	29	1/Pack
20776	3015091	Capmount, Orange	22	1/Pack
20777	3015092	Capmount, Red	25	1/Pack
20778	3015093	Capmount, Black	27	1/Pack

Product Features

- Innovative design with soft padded headband which adjusts to fit most head shapes and sizes
- Dielectric[1], durable thermoplastic material retains shape and pressure for consistent noise reduction
- Various noise levels available in headband and capmount styles
- Clamshell packaging

Also see Safe 2 Protection System on page 75.

[1] *Dielectric means all exposed parts are plastic or rubber*

Jackson Safety*
Respirators

Jackson Safety* Brand Particulate Respirators deliver the protection you expect and the comfort you need for all-day wear.

R30	N99 Particulate Respirator
R20	P95 Particulate Respirator
R10	N95 Particulate Respirator
R05	Disposable Dust Mask

Color-Coded Particulate Disposable Respiratory Protection

Jackson Safety* Brand Respiratory Protection Products

Product	Code	Protection Level			Color Code			Valve
		N95	P95	N99	Blue	Yellow	Red	
R05	**12978**							None
R10	**64250**	●			●			None
R10	**64260**	●			●			Dual
R10	**64230**	●			●			None
R10	**64240**	●			●			Single
R20	**64420**		●			●		Single
R20	**32704**		● (AG)			●		Dual
R20	**64560**		● (OV)			●		Dual
R30	**64520**			●			●	Single

Particulate Respirator Filter Definitions — NIOSH 42CFR84:	
N95	95% filter efficiency level effective against particulate aerosols free of oil
N99	99% filter efficiency level effective against particulate aerosols free of oil
P95	95% filter efficiency level effective against all particulate aerosols

Note: The service life of all filters is limited by considerations of hygiene, damage, and breathing resistance.

All filters should be replaced whenever they are damaged, soiled or causing noticeably increased breathing resistance.

R05 Disposable Dust Mask

R05 Disposable Dust Mask

Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
12978	Disposable Dust Mask	50/box 20 boxes/case	• Adjustable nosepiece • Ultrasonically bonded straps • Disposable mask for use in environments where respirator usage is voluntary and presents no health hazard • Not a NIOSH approved product

R10 Respirator

R10 N95 Particulate Respirator with Comfort Straps & Dual Valves

Code	Description	Protection	Case Count	Strap Color	Product Features
64260	N95 Particulate Respirator with Comfort Straps and Dual Valves	N95	10/box 8 boxes/case	Blue	• Wide, comfortable, user-preferred head straps • Dual exhalation valves designed and positioned to help reduce eyewear fogging • Adjustable head straps • Soft, comfortable, foam nose pad with a cloth layer • Not made with natural rubber latex • Meets heat and flame resistance per ANSI/ISEA 110-2009 • Recommended for welding applications

R10 N95 Particulate Respirator with Comfort Straps

Code	Description	Protection	Case Count	Strap Color	Product Features
64250	N95 Particulate Respirator with Comfort Straps	N95	20/box 8 boxes/case	Blue	• Wide, comfortable, user-preferred head straps • Adjustable head straps • Soft, comfortable, foam nose pad with a cloth layer • Not made with natural rubber latex

R10 N95 Particulate Respirators

Code	Description	Protection	Case Count	Strap Color	Product Features
64230	N95 Particulate Respirator (No Valve)	N95	20/box 8 boxes/case	Blue	• Comfortable, soft foam nose pad • Highly visible, color-coded straps • Knitted elastic straps ultrasonically attached • Not made with natural rubber latex • Code 64240 meets heat and flame resistance per ANSI/ISEA 110-2009
64240	N95 Particulate Respirator (Single Valve)	N95	10/box 8 boxes/case	Blue	

R20 Respirator

R20 P95 Particulate Respirator

Code	Description	Protection	Case Count	Strap Color	Product Features
64420	P95 Particulate Respirator (Single Valve)	P95	10/box 8 boxes/case	Yellow	• Effective against all oil based and non-oil based particulate aerosols and dust that do not emit harmful vapors • Soft foam nose pad with bendable nose clip • Highly visible, color-coded straps • Knitted elastic straps ultrasonically attached • Not made with natural rubber latex

R20 P95 AG Particulate Respirator with Comfort Straps and Dual Valves

Code	Description	Protection	Case Count	Valve Color
32704	P95 Particulate Respirator with Dual Valves and Nuisance Level Acid Gas Relief	P95	10/box 8 boxes/case	Yellow

Product Features

- Effective against all oil based and non-oil based particulate aerosols and dust that do not emit harmful vapors
- Carbon layer reduces exposure to nuisance levels of acid gases
- Wide, comfortable, user-preferred head straps
- Adjustable head straps
- Not made with natural rubber latex
- Meets heat and flame resistance per ANSI/ISEA 110-2009
- Recommended for welding applications

R20 P95 OV Particulate Respirator with Comfort Straps and Dual Valves

Code	Description	Protection	Case Count	Valve Color
64560	P95 Particulate Respirator with Dual Valves and Nuisance Level Organic Vapor Relief	P95	10/box 8 boxes/case	Yellow

Product Features

- Effective against all oil based and non-oil based particulate aerosols and dust that do not emit harmful vapors
- Carbon layer reduces exposure to nuisance levels of organic vapors
- Wide, comfortable, user-preferred head straps
- Adjustable head straps
- Not made with natural rubber latex
- Meets heat and flame resistance per ANSI/ISEA 110-2009
- Recommended for welding applications

R30 Respirator

R30 N99 Particulate Respirator

Code	Description	Protection	Case Count	Strap Color
64520	N99 Particulate Respirator (Single Valve)	N99	10/box 8 boxes/case	Red

Product Features

- Full perimeter foam inside mask
- Adjustable head straps
- Soft foam nose pad with bendable nose clip
- Highly visible, color-coded straps
- Knitted elastic straps ultrasonically attached
- Not made with natural rubber latex

Fit Test Kit for Particulate Respirators

Qualitative Fit Test with Bitrex & Saccharin Solutions

Code	Description	Case Count
11266	Qualitative Fit Test Kit	1 kit
REPLACEMENT PARTS		
99009	Bitrex Solutions (Threshold & Fit Test)	2 bottles/box
99003	Saccharin Solutions (Threshold & Fit Test)	2 bottles/box
99015	Hood	2 hoods/box
99018	Nebulizers with Extra Valves	2 nebulizers/box

Visit www.kcprofessional.com/fittest for online fit testing instructional video.

Product Features

Qualitative Fit Test includes:

- Bitrex Threshold & Fit Testing solutions
- Saccharin Threshold & Fit Testing solutions
- Nebulizers for threshold and fit testing
- Extra nebulizer valves
- Hood
- DVD, poster and printed materials for helpful tips and instructions on why and how to conduct a Qualitative Fit Test

Welding Safety

Designed to perform in a range of welding conditions, Jackson Safety* Brand Helmets are available in a variety of materials including fiberglass and vulcanized fiber. Choose from a selection of filters — from passive to digital ADF platforms and numerous graphic designs to reflect personal style.

Jackson Safety* Welding Helmets

Passive vs. Auto-Darkening Filter Helmets

Passive helmets offer great protection.
Auto-Darkening Filters offer protection and productivity.

Both passive and Auto-Darkening Filter (ADF) welding helmets provide excellent eye protection. Research shows that ADF helmets also offer impressive productivity gains, as well as greater user comfort.

JACKSON* SAFETY Brand

According to a study[1] comparing the productivity of a passive and an ADF unit:

- 3% of a welder's day is spent lifting and nodding his/her helmet
- An ADF eliminates the need to "lift and nod" the helmet
- Use of an ADF will put $500 per year, per welder, back in the company's pocket
- Use of an ADF can recapture 12 minutes per day in productivity per welder

[1] *Productivity Claim for Welders Using an Auto-Darkening Filter (ADF) Helmet Vs a Passive Helmet (Research Summary). Date: 7/29/2010. Authors: Cerita D. Bethea, Rick Zepp, Sandy Erreger, Martha Tate, Audra Wright*

Our **Auto-Darkening Filter Productivity & Profitability Calculator** can show you just how much money you can save – and how much productivity you can gain – using our ADF welding helmets.

To find out, visit our calculator at:
www.kcprofessional.com/weldingcalculator

Hard Hat Interchange System

Look for this symbol for helmets compatible with the Hard Hat Interchange System

For more information, see page 71.

Added Benefits of an ADF

- **Increased accuracy** because the welder can always see what he's doing, and start in exactly the right spot
- **Increased comfort** by eliminating the repetitive "lifting and nodding" that can cause neck strain
- **Increased protection** from injuries caused by welding, chipping or grinding in the proximate area
- **Increased peace of mind** because even if the ADF should not become active during an arc, it still protects eyes from serious damage
- **Increased productivity** by eliminating the time it takes to lift and nod the helmet before and after each weld

5 YEAR WARRANTY

- *Registration needed to be eligible for 5-year warranty*
- *5-year warranty only for ADFs with Balder* Technology*

Jackson Safety* Auto-Darkening Filter (ADF) Warning

- Provides limited eye protection. Additional protective devices are required for full eye coverage and protection.
- Should not be worn to protect from other hazards including, but not limited to, airborne dusts or mists, liquid splashes, impact hazards and sports activities.

The selection and use of welding personal protective equipment must be based on a hazard assessment of the wearer's work environment conducted by the wearer, or for an industrial environment, an appropriately trained individual for your employer or organization in accordance with OSHA regulations 29 CFR 1910.133 and ANSI Standard No. Z87.1. Make sure the ADF is installed properly into the helmet shell and is clean. If the ADF is scratched or damaged, do not use it and replace it with a new one. Do not use the ADF without the Jackson Safety* Brand Internal and External Safety Plates. To clean, wipe only with a soft cloth. Do not immerse ADF in liquids.

Jackson Safety*

Welding Helmet Selection Guide

Welders at all experience levels know the value and essential protection requirements of the right helmet and filter for the right job. That's why we provide a range of welding helmets and filters with features that are just right for you.

Follow the easy-to-use selection guide below to find the helmet and filter with features that best suit your needs, experience and budget.

Jackson Safety* Helmet Portfolio

Passive

- Traditional passives
- Specialty applications

CLASSIC

- Passives
- Specialty segments

ADF — Digital

- Entry-level ADFs
- Professionals who need value

STANDARD

- Insight*
- SmarTIGer*

BALDER® TECHNOLOGY

ADF — Analog with Balder* Technology

- High-performance ADFs
- Professionals who need results and performance

PERFORMANCE

- NexGen*
- Balder* BH3*

BALDER® TECHNOLOGY

ADF — Digital with Balder* Technology

- Best-quality ADFs
- High optical clarity
- Premium solutions

STATE-OF-THE-ART

- TrueSight* II

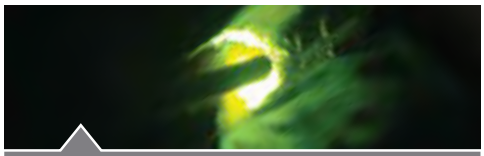
With Balder* Technology!

BALDER® TECHNOLOGY

See the difference with Balder* Technology

Balder* Technology has achieved the highest rating for optical quality and the best classification for "angular dependence." 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 rating for Optical Quality, Light Scattering, Homogeneity, Angular Dependence. That means it gives the welder the flexibility to see clearly at many different angles. With Jackson Safety* ADF Welding Helmets with Balder* Technology you get: A clear view from various angles which can reduce eye fatigue and the need to move, adjust and refocus, and superior optical quality that allows you to do your best work.

View with Jackson Safety* ADF Helmet with Balder* Technology



View with competitive ADF

Select the right ADF for your application

Process	TrueSight* II	Balder* BH3*	NexGen*	SmarTIGer*	Insight*	Nitro* Variable	Journeyman	Element* Variable	Solera	Element*
Shielded Metal Arc (SMAW) "Stick"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gas Metal Arc (MIG)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
MIG < 5 amps	●	●	●	●	●		●			
Pulse MIG	●	●	●	●	●		●			
Gas Tungsten Arc (TIG)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
TIG < 5 amps	●	●	●	●	●					
Pulse TIG	●	●	●	●	●		●			
Plasma Arc (PAW)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Submerged Arc (SAW)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Carbon Arc Gouging	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Stud Arc	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electrogas (EGW)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electroslag (ESW)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Flux Cored Arc (FCAW)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Torch & Grind Functionality	●		●							

Welding Helmet Styles

Jackson Safety* Welding Helmets come in a variety of styles and types of helmets to suit your welding needs. The three different types of shells highlight the varying levels of performance within the Jackson Safety* Welding Helmet product line.

HSL 100

- Narrow shell design is perfect for work in tight spaces
- Extended front increases throat protection from sparks, slag and other physical hazards

Halo X (HLX)

- Ultra lightweight shell – only weighs 6 ounces
- Lightweight shell helps reduce neck tension
- Hydraflex* Shell provides the ultimate in flexibility and durability

BH3*

- Curved front cover plate offers reduced heat build-up, reflections and fogging than the HSL-100
- Aerodynamic shell designed for better fume deflection than the HSL-100
- Smooth, rounded perimeter for increased comfort
- Quick and easy replacement of safety plates

Welding helmet designs and colors are an extension of your personality. Jackson Safety* Welding Helmets come in solid colors as well as several graphic hoods. Select the helmet design that's right for you.

Graphic Welding Helmet Designs

	Heavy Metal	I²	Arc Angel	Ace of Spades	Carbon Fiber	Renegade
TrueSight* II			●	●		
NexGen*	●	●	●	●	●	●
Insight*		●	●			
Halo X Passive	●	●	●	●	●	●

	Tattoo	Serpent	Gold Wings	Stars & Scars	Flaming Butterfly	Metal
TrueSight* II	●	●	●	●	●	●
NexGen*						
Insight*			●	●	●	●
Halo X Passive						

With over 75 years of service, Jackson Safety* Welding Safety Products, known and trusted worldwide, offer a range of the finest safety products available.

Variable Auto-Darkening Filter with Balder* Technology

	TrueSight II*	*Balder* BH3**
Part No.	29371	37191
Light Shade	4	4
Viewing Area	3.25" x 4"	2.7" x 3.8"
Shades	5-8/9-13	9-13
Grind Mode	Yes	No
Torch Mode	Yes	No
Typical Switching Speed	1/8700	1/6667
Solar	Yes	Yes
Replaceable Batteries	Yes	No
Sensors	4	2
Sensitivity & Delay Controls	Yes	Yes
TIG Rating	< 5 Amps	< 5 Amps
Controls	Digital	Dial
Warranty	5 Years	5 Years
Optical Classification	1/1/1/1	1/1/1/1

The **BH3* Helmet with Balder* Technology** has achieved the highest rating for optical quality and the best classification for "angular dependence." That means it gives the welder the flexibility to see clearly at many different angles. With new Jackson Safety* ADF Welding Helmets with Balder* Technology you get: A clear view from various angles which can reduce eye fatigue and the need to move, adjust and refocus, and superior optical quality that allows you to do your best work.

TrueSight* II Digital Variable ADF Welding Helmet with Balder* Technology

HLX (Serpent) with TrueSight II ADF*

Digital Controls

Code	Description	Units/Case
46159	HLX Welding Helmet with TrueSight* II Digital ADF – Black	1
46160	HLX Welding Helmet with TrueSight* II Digital ADF – Tattoo	1
46162	HLX Welding Helmet with TrueSight* II Digital ADF – Serpent	1
46163	HLX Welding Helmet with TrueSight* II Digital ADF – Arc Angel	1
46164	HLX Welding Helmet with TrueSight* II Digital ADF – Ace of Spades	1
46111	HLX Welding Helmet with TrueSight* II Digital ADF – Gold Wings	1
46118	HLX Welding Helmet with TrueSight* II Digital ADF – Stars & Scars	1
46119	HLX Welding Helmet with TrueSight* II Digital ADF – Flaming Butterfly	1
46120	HLX Welding Helmet with TrueSight* II Digital ADF – Metal	1
46158	TrueSight* II ADF Cartridge, 4.5 x 5.25	1
30320	TrueSight* II External Safety Lens	10
30321	TrueSight* II Internal Safety Lens	10
20696	370 Replacement Headgear	6

Product Features

- Intuitive, digital control panel
- Optical class 1/1/1/1
- Features variable shade 5-13, sensitivity and delay adjustments
- Large, separate buttons with LED indicator for Weld, Torch and Grind modes
- Four independent sensors positioned to reduce possibility of blockage during weld
- Two, easy-to-replace AAA batteries included: low-battery indicator
- Green band pass for enhanced clarity of weld puddle
- No retainer for easy helmet installation and removal
- Built-in magnification lens holder
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and CSA Z94.3 Compliant
- DIN Plus Certified

Black

Tattoo

Arc Angel

Ace of Spades

Gold Wings

Stars & Scars

Flaming Butterfly

Metal

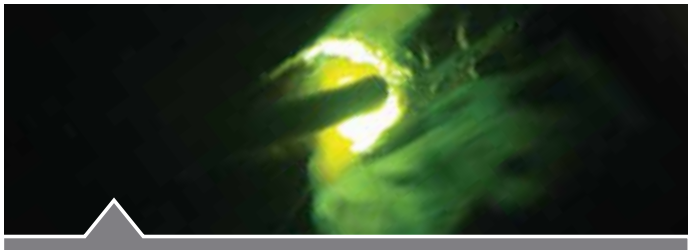
BH3* Variable ADF Welding Helmet with Balder* Technology

Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case
46157	—	BH3* Welding Helmet DS with Balder* Technology ADF – Black	1
37248	—	BH3* DS Internal Safety Plate	100
37247	—	BH3* DS External Safety Plate	100
37245	—	BH3* DS Magnification Lens Holder	1
20696	3014866	370 Replacement Headgear	1

Product Features

- Superior angle of view
- Enhanced visibility and color recognition
- Variable shade (9-13), adjustable sensitivity and opening time delays
- Curved front cover plate offers reduced heat build-up, reflections and fogging than the HSL-100
- Aerodynamic shell designed for better fume deflection than the HSL-100
- Smooth, rounded perimeter for increased comfort
- Quick and easy replacement of safety plates
- Lightweight
- Auto On ADF is always ready to weld
- Meets ANSI Z87.1 High Impact 2010 standard
- CE Certified
- DIN Plus Certified
- Best-in-Class optical clarity with true 1/1/1/1 rating

View with Jackson Safety* ADF Helmet with Balder* Technology



View with competitive ADF

Digital 3-N-1 Auto-Darkening Filters (ADF)

	*NexGen**	*NexGen**
Part No.	14989 (HSL 100)	20497 (HLX 100)
Shade	Variable Shade 9-13	Variable Shade 9-13
Light State	4	4
Cartridge Size (in.)	4.53 x 5.30	4.53 x 5.30
Viewing Field (in.)	3.80 x 2.35	3.80 x 2.35
Typical Switching Speed (s)	1/15,000	1/15,000
Lens Power Control	Manual On/Off; Auto Off	Manual On/Off; Auto Off
Grind Mode	Yes	Yes
Torch Mode	Yes	Yes
Sensitivity	Yes	Yes
Delay	Yes	Yes
Arc Sensors	4	4
TIG Rating	< 5 Amps	< 5 Amps
Power Supply	Solar Replaceable Lithium Batteries (2)	Solar Replaceable Lithium Batteries (2)
Estimated Battery Life Max. (hrs.)	823	823
Estimated Battery Life Min. (hrs.)	485	485
Weight Of Helmet (lbs.)	1.55	1.25
Lens Kit	22606	22606
Headgear	20696	20696
Warranty	2 year	2 year

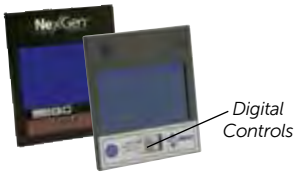
NexGen* Digital Variable ADF Welding Helmet

HSL 100 (Black) with NexGen ADF*

Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case
46148	3002515	HSL 100 Welding Helmet with NexGen* ADF — Black	1
15820	3002585	HSL 100 Welding Helmet with NexGen* ADF – Black, Bulk	10
46149	3013592	HLX 100 Welding Helmet with NexGen* ADF – I^2	1
46151	3013595	HLX 100 Welding Helmet with NexGen* ADF – Heavy Metal	1
46152	3023579	HLX 100 Welding Helmet with NexGen* ADF – Arc Angel	1
24044	3023580	HLX 100 Welding Helmet with NexGen* ADF – Renegade	2
46154	3023581	HLX 100 Welding Helmet with NexGen* ADF – Ace of Spades	1
46156	3023582	HLX 100 Welding Helmet with NexGen* ADF – Carbon Fiber	1
16622	3004384	NexGen* ADF Cartridge	1
15977	3002670	Replacement Retainer	10
15984	3002672	Replacement Batteries (Pair) (2450)	10
15978	3002671	Replacement Battery Door	10
22606	3020694	NexGen* Lens Kit – 5 Front and 2 Rear Safety Plates	1
20696	3014866	370 Replacement Headgear	1

Product Features

- Digital controls feature variable shade 9-13, sensitivity and delay adjustments
- Four independent sensors positioned to reduce possibility of blockage during weld
- Replaceable lithium batteries (included) with low-battery indicator
- Versatile 3-N-1 built-in function: Weld, Torch, Grind
- Amber view lens allows for enhanced clarity of weld puddle
- Technology allows unit to detect welds less than 5 amps
- Built-in mag lens holder
- Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards and CSA Compliant



Digital Controls

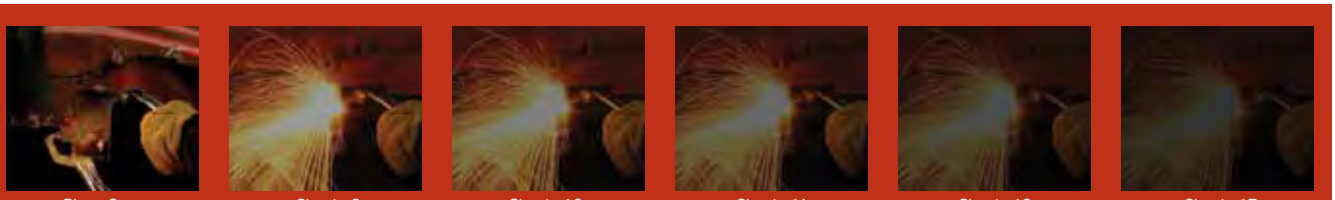
I^2 *Heavy Metal* *Arc Angel* *Renegade* *Ace of Spades* *Carbon Fiber*

Cerda

Variable Auto-Darkening Filters (ADF)

	Insight Variable*	*Nitro* Variable*	*Element* Variable*	*Journeyman Variable*	*SmarTIGer* Variable*
Part No.	40710	21931	23282	16626	37188
Shade	Variable Shade 9-13	Variable Shade 9-13	Variable Shade 9-13	Variable Shade 9-12	Variable Shade 9-13
Light State	4	4	4	4	4
Cartridge Size (in.)	5.25 x 4.5	4.33 x 3.54	3.50 x 4.00	2 x 4	4.33 x 4.33
Viewing Field (in.)	3.94 x 2.36	3.80 x 1.60	3.78 x 1.65	3.75 x 1.16	3.78 x 1.81
Typical Switching Speed (s)	1/10,000	1/2,750	1/2,100	1/25,000	1/6,650
Lens Power Control	Auto On/ Auto Off	Auto On/ Auto Off	Auto On/ Auto Off	Push On/ Auto Off	Auto On/ Auto Off
Grind Mode	Yes	No	No	No	No
Torch Mode	No	No	No	No	No
Sensitivity	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Delay	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Arc Sensors	4	3	2	1	2
TIG Rating	< 5 Amps	N/A	N/A	N/A	< 5 Amps
Power Supply	Replaceable Lithium Batteries	Solar Cell – Non-Replaceable Battery	Solar Cell – Non-Replaceable Battery	Replaceable AAA Alkaline Batteries (2)	Solar Cell – Non-Replaceable Battery
Weight Of Helmet (lbs.)	24 oz.	1.15	1.1	N/A	1.2
Lens Kit	41589	22603	29127	24083	37249 (Internal) 37247 (External)
Headgear	20696	20696	23442	N/A	20696
Warranty	2 year	2 year	2 year	2 year	5 year

These illustrations demonstrate the distinct difference in ADFs from shade 9 through 13



Clear State | Shade 9 | Shade 10 | Shade 11 | Shade 12 | Shade 13

Insight* Digital Variable ADF Welding Helmet

Code	Description	Units/Case
46129	HSL 100 Welding Helmet with Insight* Variable ADF — Black	1
46138	HLX 100 Welding Helmet with Insight* Variable ADF — I²	1
46131	HLX 100 Welding Helmet with Insight* Variable ADF — Black	1
46130	HLX 100 Welding Helmet with Insight* Variable ADF — Arc Angel	1
46100	HLX 100 Welding Helmet with Insight* Variable ADF — Gold Wings	1
46101	HLX 100 Welding Helmet with Insight* Variable ADF — Stars & Scars	1
46109	HLX 100 Welding Helmet with Insight* Variable ADF — Flaming Butterfly	1
46108	HLX 100 Welding Helmet with Insight* Variable ADF — Metal	1
46128	Insight* Variable ADF Cartridge	1
41594	Insight* Clear Internal Safety Plate	10
41589	Insight* Clear Safety Plate Kit	10

Product Features

- Features variable shade 9-13
- Sensitivity and delay adjustments
- Compatible with HLX 100 and HSL 100 shell
- Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards and CSA Compliant
- 4 independent sensors
- Digital controls

Nitro* Variable ADF Welding Helmet

Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case
36633	—	Black Nitro* Helmet with Nitro* ADF	2
21931	3018230	Blue Nitro* Helmet with Nitro* ADF	2
21947	3018384	Nitro* ADF Cartridge – 90 x 110mm	1
22603	3020692	Nitro* 3-Sensor Lens Kit – 5 Front and 2 Rear Safety Plates	10
24549	3024208	Nitro* Replacement Parts – Retainer, Lens Spacer, Screws & Safety Plate	1
20696	3014866	370 Replacement Headgear	1

Product Features

- Offers welders outstanding features at an economical price point
- Features variable shade 9-13, sensitivity and delay adjustments
- Lightweight – only weighs 1 pound fully assembled
- Three independent sensors
- Solar-powered
- Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards and CSA Compliant

Element* Variable ADF Welding Helmet

Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case
23282	3023293	Element* Welding Helmet Variable ADF – 90 x 110mm	4
29127	3023295	Element* Lens Kit – 5 Front and 2 Rear Safety Plates	10
23442	3023376	Element* Replacement Headgear	6

Product Features

- Features an economical lens for the consumer welder
- Solar-powered
- Features variable shade 9-13, sensitivity and delay adjustments
- Two independent sensors
- Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards and CSA Compliant

Journeyman Variable ADF Welding Helmet

Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case
16626	3004394	Journeyman Variable 9-12 Cartridge Only	1
24083	3023641	Journeyman Lens Kit – 5 Front and 2 Rear Safety Plates	1

Product Features

- Variable shade 9-12
- Single sensor with Auto Off feature
- Requires 2 AAA batteries (included)
- Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards

SmarTIGer* Variable ADF Welding Helmet with Balder* Technology

Black

Torch Dancer

Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case
46140	—	SmarTIGer* Welding Helmet with Balder* Technology – Black	1
46139	—	SmarTIGer* Welding Helmet with Balder* Technology – Torch Dancer	1
37245	—	SmarTIGer* Magnification Lens Holder	1
37249	—	SmarTIGer* Internal Safety Plate	100
37247	—	SmarTIGer* External Safety Plate	100
20696	3014866	370 Replacement Headgear	1

Product Features

- Internal adjustable shade 9-13
- Internal adjustable sensitivity
- Aerodynamic shell designed for better fume deflection than the HSL-100
- Lightweight
- Auto On ADF is always ready to weld
- Meets ANSI Z87.1 High Impact 2010 standard and CE certified

Fixed Shade Auto-Darkening Filters (ADF)

	Solera	*Element**
Part No.	16376	23286
Shade	Fixed 11 Shade	Fixed 10 Shade
Light State	3	3
Cartridge Size (in.)	4.25 x 2.00	3.50 x 4.33
Viewing Field (in.)	3.60 x 1.40	1.65 x 3.78
Typical Switching Speed (s)	1/1,600	1/1,100
Lens Power Control	Auto On/Auto Off	Auto On/Auto Off
Grind Mode	No	No
Torch Mode	No	No
Sensitivity	No	No
Delay	No	No
Arc Sensors	1	2
Tig Rating	N/A	N/A
Power Supply	Solar Cell – Non-Replaceable Battery	Solar Cell – Non-Replaceable Battery
Estimated Battery Life Max. (hrs.)	N/A	N/A
Estimated Battery Life Min. (hrs.)	N/A	N/A
Weight Of Helmet (lbs.)	1.05	1.1
Lens Kit	24083	23440
Headgear	20696	23442
Warranty	2 year	2 year

Solera Fixed Shade 11 ADF Welding Helmet

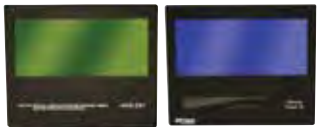
Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case
16376	3004006	Solera ADF Cartridge Fixed Shade 11 – 2 x 4	1
24083	3023641	Solera Lens Kit – 5 Front and 2 Rear Safety Plates	1

Product Features

- Features an economical lens for the consumer welder
- Solar-powered
- Fixed shade 11 lens with one centered sensor
- Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards

Element* Fixed Shade 10 ADF Welding Helmet

Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case
23286	3023294	Element* Welding Helmet – Fixed Shade 10 ADF – 3.50 x 4.33	4
23440	3023375	Element* Lens Kit – 5 Front and 2 Rear Safety Plates	10
23442	3023376	Element* Replacement Headgear	6



Product Features

- Features an economical lens for the consumer welder
- Solar-powered
- Fixed shade 10 lens with two independent sensors
- Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards, CSA Compliant and CE Certified

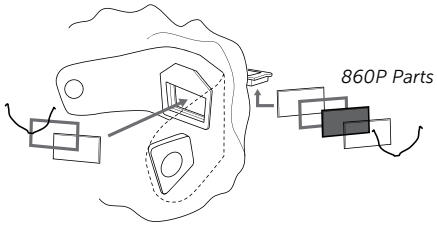
Specialty Welding Helmets

860P Leather Welding Helmet

Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case
14531	3000506	860P Leather Welding Helmet – 2 x 4.25 Lift Front, Black	4
26035	3000507	860P-2 Leather Welding Helmet – 2 x 4.25 Lift Front	1
16073	3002759	Replacement Safety Plate – 2 x 4.25	25
14556	3000621	117A Replacement Headgear	6
24557	3024222	860P Parts Kit	1

Product Features

- Features a tough yet pliable leather covering
- Ideal for use in overhead welding applications or when working in tight spaces
- 14531 meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards and CSA Compliant



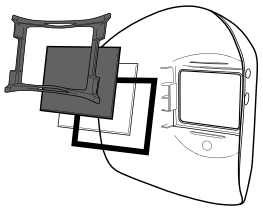
860P Parts Kit

H500 Fiberglass Handshield

Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case
14967	3002469	H500 Fiberglass Welding Handshield – 5.25 x 4.25	4
16078	3002760	Replacement Safety Plate – 5.25 x 4.25	25
24526	3024136	H500 Parts Kit	1

Product Features

- For quick inspections, providing guidance and monitoring robotic welds
- Designed for high-heat applications
- Features fiberglass helmet with injection-molded plastic handle
- Must purchase a filter prior to use (See page 110)
- Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards



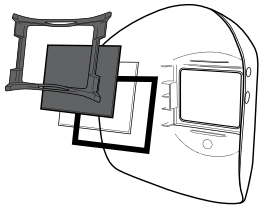
H500 Parts Kit

H100-A Fiberglass Welding Helmet

Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case
14962	3002463	H100-A Fiberglass Welding Helmet – 4.5 x 5.25	4
16078	3002760	Replacement Safety Plate – 4.5 x 5.25	25
14956	3002454	170 Replacement Headgear	12
24526	3024136	H100-A Parts Kit	1

Product Features

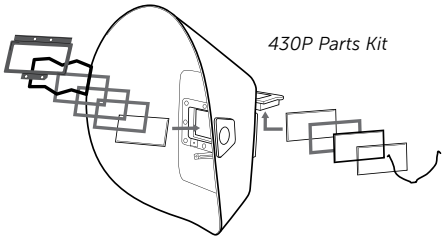
- Features compact design for use in welding in close quarters
- Designed for high-heat applications
- Hard hat adaptable using 86-M (3002435)
- Must purchase a filter prior to use (See page 110)
- Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards



H100-A Parts Kit

430P Fiber Shell Welding Helmet

Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case
14528	3000499	430P Fiber Shell Welding Helmet – 2 x 4.25 Lift Front	4
16073	3002759	Replacement Safety Plate – 2 x 4.25	25
14556	3000621	117A Replacement Headgear	6
24528	3024139	430P Parts Kit	1



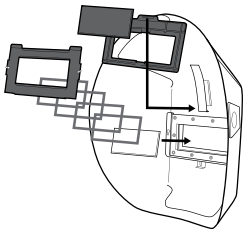
430P Parts Kit

Product Features

- Features a lightweight vulcanized fiber shell for comfortable yet cool, heavy-duty welding
- Made of 10% recycled fiber content
- Not suited for damp environments or overhead welding
- Lift front provides flexibility so user does not have to raise hood
- Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards

490P Fiber Shell Welding Helmet

Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case
14532	3000509	490P Fiber Shell Welding Helmet – 2 x 4.25 Quick Slide	4
16073	3002759	Replacement Safety Plate – 2 x 4.25	25
14556	3000621	117A Replacement Headgear	6
24551	3024210	490P Parts Kit	1



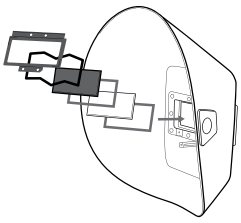
490P Parts Kit

Product Features

- Features a lightweight vulcanized fiber shell for comfortable yet cool, heavy-duty welding
- Made of 10% recycled fiber content
- Not suited for damp environments or overhead welding
- Quick-slide filter plate holder is ideal for tight work environments
- Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards

411P Fiber Shell Welding Helmet

Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case
14527	3000496	411P Fiber Shell Welding Helmet – 2 x 4.25	4
16073	3002759	Replacement Safety Plate – 2 x 4.25	25
14556	3000621	117A Replacement Headgear	6
24530	3024141	411P Parts Kit	1



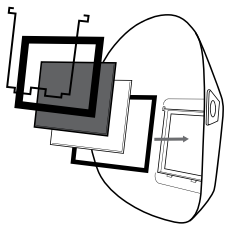
411P Parts Kit

Product Features

- Features a lightweight vulcanized fiber shell for comfortable yet cool, heavy-duty welding
- Made of 10% recycled fiber content
- Not suited for damp environments or overhead welding
- Fixed front with aluminum frame filter plate holder
- Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards

451P Fiber Shell Welding Helmet

Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case
14529	3000500	451P Fiber Shell Welding Helmet – 4.5 x 5.25	4
16078	3002760	Replacement Safety Plate – 4.5 x 5.25	25
14556	3000621	117A Replacement Headgear	6
24565	3024236	451P Parts Kit	1



451P Parts Kit

Product Features

- Features a lightweight vulcanized fiber shell for comfortable yet cool, heavy-duty welding
- Made of 10% recycled fiber content
- Not suited for damp environments or overhead welding
- Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards

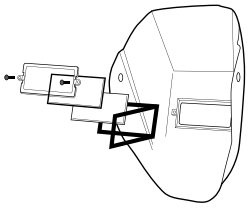
Passive Welding Helmets

HSL 1 Passive Welding Helmet

Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case
14979	3002503	HSL 1 Passive Welding Helmet Black – 2 x 4.25	4
15121	3002579	HSL 1 Passive Welding Helmet Black – 2 x 4.25 (Bulk)	10
16073	3002759	Replacement Safety Plate – 2 x 4.25	25
20696	3014866	370 Replacement Headgear	1
15971	3002641	HSL I Parts Kit	12

Product Features

- Narrow shell design is perfect for work in tight spaces
- Extended front increases throat protection from sparks and slag and other physical hazards
- Hard hat adaptable using 187-S (15968)
- Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards and CSA Compliant



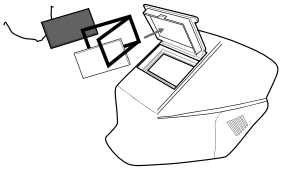
HSL 1 Parts Kit

HSL 2 Passive Welding Helmet — Lift Front

Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case
14982	3002507	HSL 2 Passive Welding Helmet Black – 2 x 4.25 Lift Front	4
15132	3002580	HSL 2 Passive Welding Helmet Black – 2 x 4.25 Lift Front (Bulk)	10
14983	3002508	HSL 2 Passive Welding Helmet Blue – 2 x 4.25 Lift Front	4
14984	3002509	HSL 2 Passive Welding Helmet Red – 2 x 4.25 Lift Front	4
14986	3002512	HSL 2 Passive Welding Helmet Black with 187 Blades – 2 x 4.25 Lift Front	4
14972	3002490	HSL 2 Passive Welding Helmet Black with 386 Cap Adapter – 2 x 4.25 Lift Front	4
16073	3002759	Replacement Safety Plate – 2 x 4.25	25
20696	3014866	370 Replacement Headgear	1
24523	3024132	HSL 2 Parts Kit	1

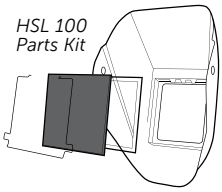
Product Features

- Narrow shell design is perfect for work in tight spaces
- Extended front increases throat protection from sparks, slag and other physical hazards
- Hard hat adaptable using 187-S (15968)
- Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards and CSA Compliant



HSL 2 Parts Kit

HSL 100 Passive Welding Helmet



HSL 100 Parts Kit

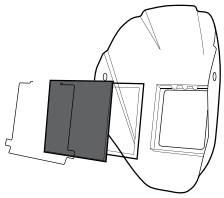
Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case
14975	3002498	HSL 100 Passive Welding Helmet Black – 4.5 x 5.25	4
15134	3002581	HSL 100 Passive Welding Helmet Black – 4.5 x 5.25 (Bulk)	10
14976	3002499	HSL 100 Passive Welding Helmet Blue – 4.5 x 5.25	4
14977	3002500	HSL 100 Passive Welding Helmet Red – 4.5 x 5.25	4
14978	3002502	HSL 100 Passive Welding Helmet Black with 187 Blades – 4.5 x 5.25	4
14973	3002491	HSL 100 Passive Welding Helmet Black with 386 Cap Adapter – 4.5 x 5.25	4
16642	3004736	Replacement Light Leak Gasket	2
16078	3002760	Replacement Safety Plate – 4.5 x 5.25	25
20696	3014866	370 Replacement Headgear	1
24550	3024209	HSL 100 Parts Kit	1
15974	3002647	Magnifier (Cheater Lens) Adapter	12

Product Features

- Narrow shell design is perfect for work in tight spaces
- Extended front increases throat protection from sparks, slag and other physical hazards
- Hard hat adaptable using 187-S (15968)
- ADF adaptable
  - NexGen*
  - Professional Variable
  - Insight*
- Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards, CSA Compliant

HLX 100 Passive Welding Helmet — Ultra Lightweight

I²



Halo X Parts Kit

Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case
20499	3013594	HLX 100 Passive Welding Helmet – I² - 4.5 x 5.25	2
20508	3013597	HLX 100 Passive Welding Helmet – Heavy Metal – 4.5 x 5.25	2
24736	3024542	HLX 100 Passive Welding Helmet – Renegade – 4.5 x 5.25	2
24737	3024543	HLX 100 Passive Welding Helmet – Carbon Fiber – 4.5 x 5.25	2
24738	3024544	HLX 100 Passive Welding Helmet – Arc Angel – 4.5 x 5.25	2
24739	3024545	HLX 100 Passive Welding Helmet – Ace of Spades – 4.5 x 5.25	2
34068	—	HLX 100 Passive Welding Helmet – Black – 4.5 x 5.25	2
16078	3002760	Replacement Safety Plate – 4.5 x 5.25	25
20696	3014866	370 Replacement Headgear	1
24550	3024209	Halo X Parts Kit	1
15974	3002647	Magnifier (Cheater Lens) Adapter	12

Product Features

- Ultra lightweight shell – only weighs 6 ounces
- Lightweight shell helps reduce neck tension
- Hydraflex* Shell provides the ultimate in flexibility and durability
- Hard hat adaptable using 187-S (15968)
- ADF adaptable
  - NexGen*
  - TrueSight* II
  - Professional Variable
  - Insight*
- Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards and CSA Compliant

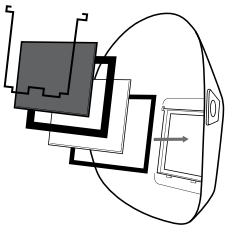
Black *Heavy Metal* *Renegade* *Carbon Fiber* *Arc Angel* *Ace of Spades*

951P Passive Welding Helmet

Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case
14535	3000512	951P Passive Welding Helmet – 4.5 x 5.25	4
16078	3002760	Replacement Safety Plate – 4.5 x 5.25	25
14556	3000621	117A Replacement Headgear	6
15974	3002647	Magnifier (Cheater Lens) Adapter	12
24548	3024206	951P Parts Kit	1

Product Features

- Lightweight, durable, washable thermoplastic shell
- ADF adaptable (AV1105VXL only)
- Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards and CSA Compliant



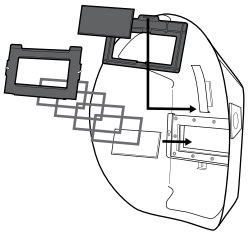
951P Parts Kit

990P Passive Welding Helmet

Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case
14536	3000514	990P Passive Welding Helmet – 2 x 4.25 Quick Slide	4
16073	3002759	Replacement Safety Plate – 2 x 4.25	25
14556	3000621	117A Replacement Headgear	6
24551	3024210	990P Parts Kit	1

Product Features

- Lightweight, durable washable thermoplastic shell
- Quick slide adjustment conveniently switches from clear to shade #10
- Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards



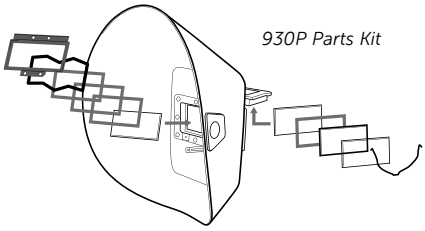
990P Parts Kit

930P Passive Welding Helmet

Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case
14534	3000511	930P Passive Welding Helmet – 2 x 4.25 Lift Front	4
16073	3002759	Replacement Safety Plate – 2 x 4.25	25
14556	3000621	117A Replacement Headgear	6
24528	3024139	930P Parts Kit	1

Product Features

- Lightweight, durable washable thermoplastic shell
- Lift front filter eliminates need to raise welding helmet
- Meets ANSI Z87.1 – 2010 standards



930P Parts Kit

Powered Air Purifying Respirator (PAPR)

Airmax Elite* Powered Air Purifying Respirator (PAPR)

Code No.	Description
40839	Airmax Elite* PAPR with BH3* Air Headtop
REPLACEMENT PARTS	
40840	Airmax Elite* BH3* Air Headtop complete with storage bag
40880	Airmax Elite* Blower Unit Kit (blower unit, belt, breathing hose, airflow indicator, battery and charger)
40885	BH3* Air Grand GDS ADF
40884	BH3* Air Helmet Shell (includes cover plates and flexi face seal)
40887	BH3* Air Flexi Face Seal (2 pack)
40882	BH3* Air 375 Headgear
40881	BH3* Air Sweatband (2 pack)
40879	Airmax Elite* Blower Unit (no battery)
40878	Airmax Elite* HE Filter (6 pack)
40876	Airmax Elite* Filter Cover and Spark Arrester Mesh (2 pack)
40877	Airmax Elite* Pre-filter (10 pack)
40864	Airmax Elite* Lithium Ion Battery
40863	Airmax Elite* Battery Charger
40846	Airmax Elite* Breathing Hose with Flame-retardant Cover
40841	Airmax Elite* Waist Belt
41345	Airmax Elite* Airflow Indicator

Product Features

- BH3* Air Welding Helmet features variable auto-darkening filter with Balder* Technology. The Balder* Technology provides superior optical viewing clarity from any angle along with one of the largest ADF viewing areas of 3.78" x 2.70"
- Variable ADF with grind mode. Adjustable shades 6-8 (grind) and 9-13 via external knob
- Flame-retardant face seal around welding helmet protects against sparks
- Lightweight blower with advanced control system to maintain constant airflow rate throughout the charge of the battery
- Audible and vibrating alarms signal welder when need for new filter or battery change. Blower unit display also provides visual status of the battery charge and level of filter clogging
- Three-layer filter provides NIOSH-approved HE filtration from particulate contaminants. The pre-filter extends the operating life of the main filter by capturing coarse particles. The spark arrester helps protect the main filter from damage by sparks and welding spatter
- Breathing Hose with flame-retardant cover is protected against sparks and flexes with the welder during use
- Rechargeable lithium ion battery is the newest battery technology that provides 8 hours of power
- "Smart" Battery Charger indicates when charging and when complete without overcharging the battery
- Adjustable belt accommodates personal sizing from 25" to 62"

Product Code	Lens	Filter	Initial Flow Rate	Actual Flow Rate	Battery Life	Charging Time	Charges	Alarms	Certification	Blower Dimensions	Weight
40839	Variable ADF with grind mode: • Shades 9-13 cut/weld • Shades 6-8 grind	HE	Meets the NIOSH minimum flow rate of >170 LPM / 6+ CFM	200/240	Lithium Ion 8 Hours	< 4 hours	Maintains 300 charges of power	Audible and Vibration	NIOSH 42 CFR Part 84	L: 9.0" W: 5.0" H: 2.5"	3.2 lb (blower, filter, breathing hose, battery) 1.8 lb (helmet)

Airmax* Powered Air Purifying Respirator (PAPR)

Code	Description
12993	Airmax* PAPR with Variable ADF, 8-hr Lithium Ion Battery
REPLACEMENT PARTS	
13042	Blower Unit Complete (blower unit, belt, airflow indicator, breathing hose)
13039	Airmax* Welding Headpiece (with plenum)
13053	HE Filters (6 pk)
13046	Battery Charger
13043	ADF Protective Plates (5 fronts, 2 backs)
13965	Face Seals (3 pk)
13051	Lithium Ion Battery — 8-hr
13332	Blower Unit Only
13044	Breathing Hose
13057	Waist Belt
33631	Headgear
33632	ADF Replacement Lens

Product Features

- For welding applications
- Jackson Safety* W40 series variable auto-darkening filter
- Flame-retardant face seal
- Battery "smart" charger
- Lightweight blower unit
- Audible alarm
- Breathing hose with flame-retardant cover
- Single filter
- Lightweight lithium ion battery
- NIOSH-Approved
- CSA Z94.3-2007 Compliant

Welding Accessories

Helmet Bag

Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case
18935	3010811	Welding Helmet Bag	10

Product Features

- Made of heavy-duty denier fabric with drawstring closure
- Features velcro close front lens pocket and two side mesh tool pockets
- Fits all Jackson Safety* Helmets

Black Quilted Shop Cap

Code	Old Code	Description	Size	Units/Case
14575	3000699	365 Shop Cap	6-3/4"	12
14576	3000700	365 Shop Cap	6-7/8"	12
14577	3000701	365 Shop Cap	7"	12
14578	3000702	365 Shop Cap	7-1/8"	12
14579	3000703	365 Shop Cap	7-1/4"	12
14580	3000704	365 Shop Cap	7-3/8"	12

Product Features

- Available in sizes 6-3/4" to 7-3/8"
- Not fire-retardant
- Made of high-grade quilted cotton with sateen sweatband

187-S Mounting Blades

Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case
15968	3002634	187-S Mounting Kit	12

Product Features

- Securely attaches a welding helmet to safety cap
- Positive locking device keeps the helmet in any position

187-S Can Be Used With	SC-6	Sentry III*	Charger*	SC-16
HLX Series	●	●	●	●
HSL Series Shadow	●	●	●	●
Nitro*	●	●	●	●

87 Mounting Blades

Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case
14939	3002435	87 Mounting Blades, Pair	12
14961	3002462	86-M Quick Detach Metal Pins, Pair	50

Product Features

- Attaches almost any H-Series welding helmet safely and securely to a hard hat
- Must use with metal 86-M Quick Detach Pins (sold separately)

87 Blades Can Be Used With	SC-6	Sentry III*	Charger*	SC-16
H Series				●

386 Capmount Adapter

Code	Old Code	Description	Units/Case
15973	3002645	386 Capmount Adapter	12

Product Features

- Lets you attach any H-Series fiberglass or HSL welding helmet safely and securely to a hard hat

386 Adapter Can Be Used With	SC-6	Sentry III*	Charger*	SC-16
HSL Series	●			
HSL Series Shadow	●			
Nitro*	●			

Replacement Headgear

370 Headgear

Code	Old Code	Description	
20696	3014866	370 Headgear	1
32187		Replacement Sweatband	2 packs of 24

370 Replacement Headgear for:

HSL-1	Nitro*	NexGen*	BH3*
HSL-2			TrueSight* II
HSL-100	SmarTIGer*		

Product Features

- Three-position slider adjusts distance of the lens from your eyes for precise vision
- Removable Comfort Cradle is a pivoting headpad that conforms to any head for the highest degree of comfort
- Oversized ratchet with soft rubber grip allows for easy adjustment when wearing gloves
- Crown Strap Adjustment allows the headgear to be raised or lowered for maximum comfort and performance
- Sweatband helps absorb perspiration and prevents sweat from interfering with vision
- Vertical lock-in eliminates helmet creeping
- Lock-nut feature keeps the components together even when bracket is loosened

117A Headgear

Code	Old Code	Description	
14556	3000621	117A Headgear	6
32187		Replacement Sweatband	2 packs of 24

117A Replacement Headgear for:

951P	860P
990P	430P
930P	490P
	411P
	451P

Product Features

- Teeth are automatically disengaged during adjustment
- Air-cushioned cloth sweatband is washable and durable

170 Headgear

Code	Old Code	Description	
14956	3002454	170 Headgear	12
14958	3002459	Replacement Sweatband	12

170 Replacement Headgear for:

H100-A

Product Features

- 170 features 45 head size adjustments and 5 crown adjustments
- Lower ratchet strap for added comfort and strength
- Ratchet eliminates "backing off" with push and turn design
- For use with H-Series fiberglass helmets

Element* Replacement Headgear

Code	Old Code	Description	
23442	3023376	Element* Replacement Headgear	6

Element* Replacement Headgear for:

Element* Shade 10	Element* Variable

Product Features

- Teeth are automatically disengaged during adjustment

Filters

Kimberly-Clark Professional* has a large selection of top-quality polycarbonate lenses for welding helmets and cutting goggles. To prevent surface damage to welding filter plates and auto-darkening lenses, clear safety plates should always be inserted in front for protection. Be sure to use the correct filter shade for the job. Refer to the suggested shade guide below.

BH3*	TrueSight* II	NexGen*	Boss*	SmarTIGer*	Professional	Nitro* 3-Sensor	1105VXL	Journeyman	Element* Variable	Solera	Element* Shade 10
Kit includes: 5 Front Clear Safety Plates, 2 Inner Clear Safety Plates, 1 Light Seal Gasket											
N/A	N/A	22606	22605	N/A	24082	22603	24081	24083	29127	24083	23440
Internal Lens – Sold Separately											
37248	30321	30590	20756	37249	16073	30594	16047	16073	N/A	16073	N/A
External Lens – Sold Separately											
37247	30320	16078	16078	37247	16078	20755	16078	16073	N/A	16073	N/A

Series Passive Filter Lens

Code	Old Code	Description	Size	Material	Units/Case
14571	3000691	427 Filter Lens Sh. 5	2" x 4.25"	Polycarbonate	25
14559	3000644	427 Filter Lens Sh. 9	2" x 4.25"	Polycarbonate	25
14560	3000645	427 Filter Lens Sh. 10	2" x 4.25"	Polycarbonate	25
14570	3000690	427 Filter Lens Sh. 11	2" x 4.25"	Polycarbonate	25
14561	3000646	427 Filter Lens Sh. 12	2" x 4.25"	Polycarbonate	25
14562	3000649	1127 Filter Lens Sh. 9	4.5" x 5.25"	Polycarbonate	25
14563	3000650	1127 Filter Lens Sh. 10	4.5" x 5.25"	Polycarbonate	25
14564	3000651	1127 Filter Lens Sh. 11	4.5" x 5.25"	Polycarbonate	25
14566	3000652	1127 Filter Lens Sh. 12	4.5" x 5.25"	Polycarbonate	25

Safety Plates & Components

Code	Old Code	Description	Size	Material	Units/Case
16073	3002759	54 PC	2" x 4.25"	Polycarbonate	25 per Pack
16078	3002760	97 PC	4.5" x 5.25"	Polycarbonate	25 per Pack
16642	3004736	Light Seal Gasket	4.5" x 5.25"	Polycarbonate	25 per Pack
24734	3024540	Light Seal Gasket Inserted on Safety Plate	4.5" x 5.25"	Polycarbonate	10 per Pack

Kimberly-Clark Professional* offers a wide selection of Mag plates to fit the needs of most welders.

While providing close vision without glasses, the 2x4 mag plates are also adaptable to all Auto-Darkening Filters. Select focal power by comparing prescription lenses.

Mag Plates

Code	Old Code	Focal Power	Units/Case
16052	3002741	1.00	6
16054	3002742	1.25	6
16058	3002743	1.50	6
16060	3002744	1.75	6
16063	3002745	2.00	6
16065	3002746	2.25	6
16068	3002747	2.50	6

Adapter Kits

Code	Old Code	Description
15975	3002656	Executive ADF Mag Lens Holder
15974	3002647	4.50 x 5.25 Mag Lens Holder
37245	—	BH3* and SmarTIGer* Mag Lens Holder

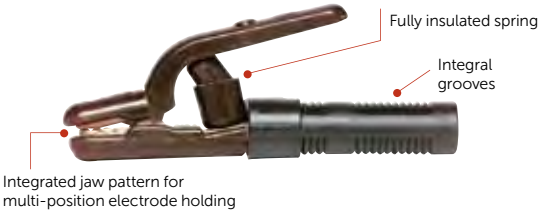
Compatibility Chart

SHELL	HALO X	HSL-100	HSL-1	HSL-2	951P	990P	930P	860P	H100-A	430P	490P	411P	451P	Element*	Nitro*
Cap Adapter	187-S	187-S	187-S	187-S					87 M Blades						187-S
	386	386	386	386											386
Headgear	370	370	370	370	117A	117A	117A	117A	170	117A	117A	117A	117A	Element*	370
	TrueSight* II NexGen*	NexGen*													
	Insight*	Insight*												Element* Variable	Nitro*
			Solera											Element*	

Electric Line

Electrode Holders

	Code	Old Code	Description	Body Alloy	Electrode Capacity	Cable Connection Capacity	Weight	Duty Cycle Rating	Units/Case
	14679	3001793	JH-1	Copper Alloy	3/16 inch	4 through 1/0	12 ounces	Medium Duty	24
	14683	3001797	JH-2	Aluminum Alloy	5/32 inch	4 through 1/0	10 ounces	Light Duty	24
	14680	3001794	AW-C	Copper Alloy	1/4 inch	4 through 2/0	19 ounces	Medium Duty	24
	14682	3001796	A-W	Aluminum Alloy	1/4 inch	3 through 2/0	14 ounces	Medium Duty	24
	14681	3001795	A3-S	Copper Alloy	3/8 inch	2/0 through 4/0	30 ounces	Heavy Duty	12
	14684	3001798	J-4	—	1/4 inch	2 through 1/0	16 ounces	Heavy Duty	12



Duty Cycle Rating is the maximum percentage of arc time (out of any 10-minute period) that a holder should be expected to perform comfortably.

Replacement parts available — email **orders@jacksonsafety.com**

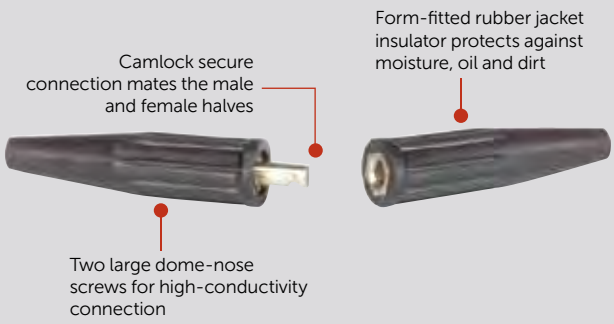
Cable Connectors

Kimberly-Clark Professional* offers a popular range of fully insulated cable connectors with tapered ends covering the cable jacket and locking out moisture, oil and dirt.

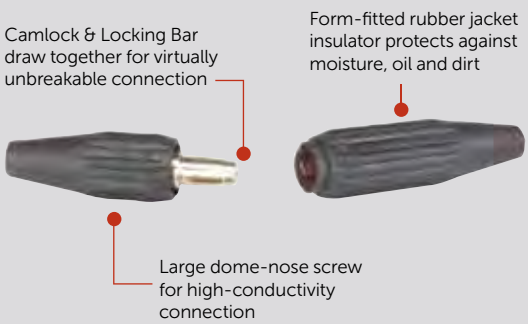
Cable Connectors

Code	Old Code	Description	Cable Connection Type	Connection Half Connection Type	Cable Connection Capacity	Standard Pack	Units/Case
14741	3001848	Uni-Trik* UB-1-BP	Double Dome-Nose	Camlock	4 through 1	1 each Male & Female	6
14742	3001849	Uni-Trik* UB-3-BP	Double Dome-Nose	Camlock	1/0 through 3/0	1 each Male & Female	6
14745	3001852	Uni-Trik* UB-4-BP	Double Dome-Nose	Camlock	3/0 through 4/0	1 each Male & Female	6
14733	3001840	Quick-Trik* QNB-2-BP	Single Dome-Nose	Camlock & Locking Bar	1/0 and 2/0	1 each Male & Female	6
14734	3001841	Quick-Trik* QNB-4-BP	Single Dome-Nose	Camlock & Locking Bar	3/0 and 4/0	1 each Male & Female	6
14735	3001842	Quick-Trik* QB-2-BP	Single Dome-Nose	Camlock & Locking Bar	1/0 and 2/0	1 each Male & Female	6

Uni-Trik*



Quick-Trik*



Ground Clamps

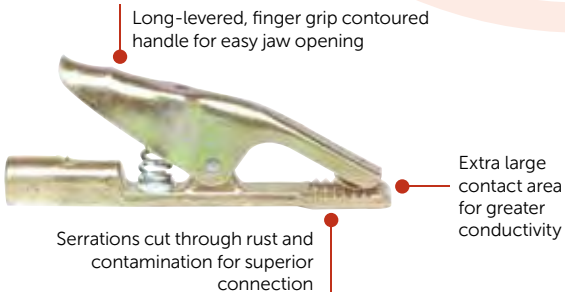
Jackson Safety* Brand Ground Clamps feature large contact areas, high-clamping pressure and long-levered handles for easy jaw opening. Clamps have fully insulated pivots and springs. The cable jacket is held securely inside the conductor body with a cable bar for improved holding ability and longer cable life.

Ground Clamps

Code	Old Code	Description	Jaw Opening	Cable Connection Cap.	Weight	Std. Pack
14730	3001834	GC-2	1¼ inch	4 through 1/0	16 oz.	24
14731	3001835	GC-3	1⅝ inch	1/0 and 2/0	23 oz.	24
14732	3001836	GC-5	2 inch	3/0 and 4/0	34 oz.	12

Cable Lugs and Terminal Covers

Code	Old Code	Description	Standard Pack
14748	3001855	Cable Lug QLB-45	Sold in pairs
14747	3001854	Cable Lug ULB-45	Sold in pairs
14746	3001853	Terminal Covers	Sold in pairs



Contour Layout Systems

Cylindrical Pipe Markers

	Code	Old Code	Description	Pipe Diameter
	14771	3001874	#1 Contour Marker	1½" to 18" diameter
	14772	3001875	#2 Contour Marker Combo Adaptor	Use with #1 Contour Marker
	14773	3001877	#4 Jumbo Contour Marker	8" to 48" diameter
	14774	3001878	#5 Jumbo Marker Combo Adaptor	Use with #4 Contour Marker
	14784	3001888	#14 Circle-Ellipse Projector	1½" to 18" diameter
	14775	3001879	#6 Centering Head	½" to 4" diameter
	14797	—	Contour Dial-Set-Level (DSL)	Adjustable bubble protractor
	14780	3001884	Radius Marker – Mini	Up to 8" in radius
	14781	3001885	Radius Marker – Small	Up to 20" in radius
	14782	3001886	Radius Marker – Standard	Up to 24" in radius
	14783	3001887	Radius Marker – Jumbo	Up to 40" in radius
	14785	3001890	#19 Multi-Trammel Heads	All
	14778	3001882	#9 Fitter Welding Protractor	All

Flange Aligning Tools

Code	Old Code	Description
14779	3001883	#10 Pipe Flange Aligner
14795	3001903	#32 Flange Aligner Base
14796	3001904	#33 Universal Level
14777	3001881	#8 Pro-Mag Level
14786	3001891	#20 Dual-Angle Flange Level – Nonmagnetic, can be used on PVC Pipe

Pre-Assembled Kits

Code	Old Code	Description
20664	3014807	Contour Worker Kit • #1 Contour Marker • #7 Centering Head • #8 Pro-Mag Level • Standard Radius Marker • Square Soap Stone & Holder • Lockable Metal Carrying Case

Burning Square & Guides

Code	Old Code	Description
14791	3001899	#28 Magnetic Burning Guide
14792	3001900	#29 – 34" Extension (Use with #28 Magnetic Burning Guide)
14793	3001901	#30 – 48" Extension (Use with #28 Magnetic Burning Guide)
14794	3001902	#31 – 72" Extension (Use with #28 Magnetic Burning Guide)

Wrap-A-Round* Tools

Code	Old Code	Description	Color	Size	Pipe Diameter
14752	3001858	Medium Wrap-A-Round*	Black	3.88" to 4'	3" to 6"
14763	3001867	Medium Wrap-A-Round*	Gray	3.88" to 4'	3" to 6"
14753	3001859	Large Wrap-A-Round*	Black	3.88" to 6'	3" to 10"
14764	3001868	Large Wrap-A-Round*	Gray	3.88" to 6'	3" to 10"
14754	3001860	X-Large Wrap-A-Round*	Black	5" to 7'	4" to 12"
14766	3001869	X-Large Wrap-A-Round*	Gray	5" to 7'	4" to 12"
14756	3001861	XX-Large Wrap-A-Round*	Black	5" to 9'	6" to 16"
14767	3001870	XX-Large Wrap-A-Round*	Gray	5" to 9'	6" to 16"
14757	3001862	Medium/Large **Custom** Wrap-A-Round*	Black	3.88" to Length Desired†	3" to 6"
14768	3001871	Medium/Large **Custom** Wrap-A-Round*	Gray	3.88" to Length Desired†	3" to 6"
14758	3001863	X-Large **Custom** Wrap-A-Round*	Black	5" to Length Desired†	4" to 12"
14769	3001872	X-Large **Custom** Wrap-A-Round*	Gray	5" to Length Desired†	4" to 12"
14759	3001864	**Special** Wrap-A-Round*	Black	7" to Length Desired†	
14770	3001873	**Special** Wrap-A-Round*	Gray	7" to Length Desired†	

† Length desired available up to a maximum of 375'

To register your welding product
https://www.KCProfessional.com/Resources/tools/Warranty/NewUserRegistration.aspx

Wilson*
Welding Curtains and **High-Temperature Fabrics**

With the addition of the Wilson* Brand, Kimberly-Clark Professional* now offers a comprehensive range of curtains, pads and covers from a variety of high-temperature and fire-resistant specialty materials. All Wilson* products are electronically welded or sewn for superior quality and long-lasting protection.

The Wilson* Brand has made significant contributions to advancing industrial barrier protection since the 1950s. As the Brand recognized for originating the first transparent form of barrier welding protection, we're pleased to feature Wilson* in our trusted line of safety products.

Welding Curtains

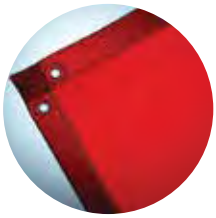
Kimberly-Clark Professional* Welding Curtains and Screens are designed to address the challenges of employee safety and workplace productivity relative to a wide range of high-heat applications. Actual finished size on standard orders may vary 3" in height and width.

All Wilson* Welding Curtains meet or exceed California State Fire Marshall (CFM) requirements for flame resistance. **These fabrics are not intended for use in lieu of visors, goggles, eyewear or welding helmets. Clear/colorless See-Thru Curtains available in 14-Mil and 40-Mil are not intended for welding or ultraviolet filtration.**

- Transparent curtains feature secure side hemming done by an electronic welding process for added strength and durability
- Plastic grommets are placed 8" apart on one width side and 16" apart on both height sides providing improved wear and less possibility of separation
- Standard sizes, custom orders and roll goods are available

See-Thru Welding Curtains

Wilson* Orange 14-Mil See-Thru Welding Curtain



Code	Old Code	Description
37601	5420-25	5′ x 4′ See-Thru Orange Curtain
36219	5630-25	5′ x 6′ See-Thru Orange Curtain
36256	5840-25	5′ x 8′ See-Thru Orange Curtain
36193	51050-25	5′ x 10′ See-Thru Orange Curtain
37606	6424-25	6′ x 4′ See-Thru Orange Curtain
36292	6636-25	6′ x 6′ See-Thru Orange Curtain
36307	6848-25	6′ x 8′ See-Thru Orange Curtain
36278	61060-25	6′ x 10′ See-Thru Orange Curtain
36287	61272-25	6′ x 12′ See-Thru Orange Curtain

Product Features

- Heavy-duty vinyl designed to filter far/near ultraviolet radiation and blue light
- Grommeted and ready-to-hang (tubing or framing not included)
- 40-mil See-Thru Orange Welding Curtains available as custom order
- Custom sizes available

Wilson* Gold 14-Mil See-Thru Welding Curtain

Code	Old Code	Description
37602	5420-50	5′ x 4′ See-Thru Gold Curtain
36228	5630-50	5′ x 6′ See-Thru Gold Curtain
36259	5840-50	5′ x 8′ See-Thru Gold Curtain
36195	51050-50	5′ x 10′ See-Thru Gold Curtain
37607	6424-50	6′ x 4′ See-Thru Gold Curtain
36296	6636-50	6′ x 6′ See-Thru Gold Curtain
36312	6848-50	6′ x 8′ See-Thru Gold Curtain
36281	61060-50	6′ x 10′ See-Thru Gold Curtain

Product Features

- Heavy-duty vinyl designed to filter far/near ultraviolet radiation and blue light
- Grommeted and ready-to-hang (*tubing or framing not included*)
- Custom sizes available

Wilson* Green 14-Mil See-Thru Welding Curtain

Code	Old Code	Description
37603	5420-60	5′ x 4′ Green See-Thru Curtain
36251	5630-60	5′ x 6′ Green See-Thru Curtain
36269	5840-60	5′ x 8′ Green See-Thru Curtain
36196	51050-60	5′ x 10′ Green See-Thru Curtain
37700	6424-60	6′ x 4′ Green See-Thru Curtain
36299	6636-60	6′ x 6′ Green See-Thru Curtain
36315	6848-60	6′ x 8′ Green See-Thru Curtain
36283	61060-60	6′ x 10′ Green See-Thru Curtain

Product Features

- Heavy-duty vinyl designed to filter far/near ultraviolet radiation and blue light
- Grommeted and ready-to-hang (*tubing or framing not included*)
- Custom sizes available

Wilson* Plasma 14-Mil See-Thru Welding Curtain

Code	Old Code	Description
37604	5420-90	5′ x 4′ Plasma See-Thru Welding Curtain
36253	5630-90	5′ x 6′ Plasma See-Thru Welding Curtain
36271	5840-90	5′ x 8′ Plasma See-Thru Welding Curtain
36197	51050-90	5′ x 10′ Plasma See-Thru Welding Curtain
37608	6424-90	6′ x 4′ Plasma See-Thru Welding Curtain
36301	6636-90	6′ x 6′ Plasma See-Thru Welding Curtain
36317	6848-90	6′ x 8′ Plasma See-Thru Welding Curtain
36285	61060-90	6′ x 10′ Plasma See-Thru Welding Curtain

Product Features

- Extra-dark green (Shade 8) heavy-duty vinyl
- Filters far/near ultraviolet radiation and blue light
- Ideal for plasma cutting or other applications with bright welding arcs
- Grommeted and ready-to-hang (tubing or framing not included)
- Custom sizes available

Wilson* Green Canvas Welding Curtain

Code	Old Code	Description
37453	5420-15	5′ x 4′ Green Canvas Welding Curtain
36218	5630-15	5′ x 6′ Green Canvas Welding Curtain
36255	5840-15	5′ x 8′ Green Canvas Welding Curtain
36191	51050-15	5′ x 10′ Green Canvas Welding Curtain
37454	6424-15	6′ x 4′ Green Canvas Welding Curtain
36289	6636-15	6′ x 6′ Green Canvas Welding Curtain
36304	6848-15	6′ x 8′ Green Canvas Welding Curtain
36277	61060-15	6′ x 10′ Green Canvas Welding Curtain

Product Features

- Green 12 oz. cotton duck material
- Flame-, water- and mildew-resistant
- Grommeted and ready-to-hang *(tubing or framing not included)*
- Rip-Stop Curtains available as custom order. Available colors include blue, black, green and yellow

Wilson* 14-mil Clear/Colorless Barrier Curtain

Code	Old Code	Description
36227	5630-40	5′ x 6′ Clear/Colorless Barrier Curtain
36258	5840-40	5′ x 8′ Clear/Colorless Barrier Curtain
36194	51050-40	5′ x 10′ Clear/Colorless Barrier Curtain
36295	6636-40	6′ x 6′ Clear/Colorless Barrier Curtain
36311	6848-40	6′ x 8′ Clear/Colorless Barrier Curtain
36280	61060-40	6′ x 10′ Clear/Colorless Barrier Curtain

Product Features

- Heavy-duty colorless vinyl
- For general industrial barrier protection
- Grommeted and ready-to-hang *(tubing or framing not included)*
- Custom sizes available
- **Not to be used for welding**

Wilson* Instant Curtain

Code	Old Code	Description
36328	IC60-25	5′ See-Thru Orange, 14-mil
36330	IC72-25	6′ See-Thru Orange, 14-mil
36331	IC72-50	6′ See-Thru Gold, 14-mil
37197	IC72-60	6′ See-Thru Green, 14-mil

Product Features

- 75′ long with plastic grommets every 8″ on one width side (no hems)

Customize your own welding curtain by cutting from bulk transparent welding-curtain material.

Welding/ Safety Screens

Wilson* Stur-D-Screen[1]

- Allows for a variety of configurations to fit multiple work environments
- Square 19-gauge steel tubing, bolted corner clamps and platform "T" legs reduce slipping and twisting of the unit
- Black powder-coated enamel finish is rust- and abrasion-resistant
- Package includes square steel frame, brackets, platform "T" legs, and lacing ties
- Pre-drilled for casters

Wilson* Stur-D-Screen[1] and recommended curtains with each frame size

Frame Only		Frame Size	See-Thru Orange	See-Thru Gold	See-Thru Green	Plasma	Clear	Green Canvas
Code	Old Code							
36335	R1064-00	6′ x 4′ Single Panel	37601	37602	37603	37604	Custom	37453
36336	R1066-00	6′ x 6′ Single Panel	36219	36228	36251	36253	36227	36218
36338	R1068-00	6′ x 8′ Single Panel	36256	36259	36269	36271	36258	36255
36333	R10610-00	6′ x 10′ Single Panel	36193	36195	36196	36197	36194	36191
36340	R2066-00	6′ x 6′ Double Panel	Custom	Custom	Custom	Custom	Custom	Custom
36346	R2068-00	6′ x 8′ Double Panel	Custom	Custom	Custom	Custom	Custom	Custom
36352	R3066-00	6′ x 6′ Triple Panel	Custom	Custom	Custom	Custom	Custom	Custom
36358	R3068-00	6′ x 8′ Triple Panel	Custom	Custom	Custom	Custom	Custom	Custom

Per OSHA recommendations, allow 1′ clearance at floor for all framing configurations.

[1] Temperatures and applications are intended as a guideline only and not a guarantee of performance. Kimberly-Clark Professional recommends the use of welding blankets in multiple layers to attain proper molten-metal and radiant-heat protection. It is the user's responsibility to monitor the activity and use of blankets/high-heat roll goods at all times*

ANSI/FM 4950-Certified
High-Temperature Fabrics

Wilson* High-temperature Fabrics protect equipment and employees working near hazardous operations such as flame cutting, welding, grinding and spraying. Available as blankets, hanging curtains or roll goods, Wilson* Fabrics are designed to withstand temperatures ranging from 600°F–2000°F.[2] All high-temperature fabrics meet minimum specification standards for flame resistance (NFPA-701). Welding blankets are hemmed on all four sides using durable, heat-resistant thread and feature grommets in each corner and on 36" centers.

Choosing the right high-heat material

Temperature ratings are based on recommended uses and information provided herein is intended as a guideline only. Kimberly-Clark Professional* recommends the use of welding blankets in multiple layers to attain proper molten-metal and radiant-heat protection. It is the user's responsibility to monitor the activity and use of all blankets and roll goods at all times.

CHOOSING THE RIGHT HIGH-HEAT MATERIAL

	MATERIALS										
APPLICATIONS	**18-oz Uncoated (1850)**	**24-oz Uncoated (900FC)**	**35-oz Uncoated (1000FC)**	**15-oz Acrylic Coated (3001)**	**16-oz Polyurethane Coated (2000TP)**	**24-oz Acrylic Coated (2624)**	**24-oz Vermiculite Coated (906)**	**32-oz Silicone Coated (3000R)**	**18-oz Silica (2-1900)**	**36-oz Silica (2-3700)**	**15-oz Carbonized Acrylic Felt (5180)**
Welding Vertical – general-purpose welding with light sparks & spatter	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Grinding & Flame Cutting		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Furnace Blanket									●	●	●
Slag Protection		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Heat Treating	●	●	●						●	●	●
Stress Relief – up to 1700°F									●	●	●
Welding Horizontal – use as blanket								●			

[2] Temperatures and applications are intended as a guideline only and not a guarantee of performance. Kimberly-Clark Professional recommends the use of welding blankets in multiple layers to attain proper molten-metal and radiant-heat protection. It is the user's responsibility to monitor the activity and use of blankets/high-heat roll goods at all times*

All Wilson Blankets listed are FM-Approved

Light-Use Protection

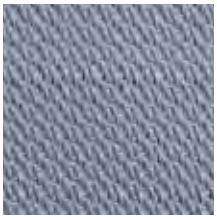
Wilson* Weld-O-Glass 18-oz Fiberglass Blanket, Uncoated

Code	Old Code	Description
36290	6636-1850	6′ x 6′ 18-oz Fiberglass Blanket, Uncoated
36305	6848-1850	6′ x 8′ 18-oz Fiberglass Blanket, Uncoated
36364	8864-1850	8′ x 8′ 18-oz Fiberglass Blanket, Uncoated
36144	1850-40	Roll Goods, 40″ x 50 yards
36145	1850-60	Roll Goods, 60″ x 50 yards

Product Features

- **ANSI/ FM-4950** certified for use in vertical applications (1.4.3) with light-moderate exposures resulting from chipping, grinding, heat treating, sand blasting and light horizontal welding; prevents sparks from escaping from a confined area
- Roll goods sold in 50-yard increments: minimum order is 1 roll or 50 yards
- Color: Beige

Wilson* Weld-O-Glass 15-oz Fiberglass Blanket, Acrylic Coated



Code	Old Code	Description
37605	5525-3001	5′ x 5′ 15-oz Fiberglass Blanket, Acrylic Coated
36310	6848-3001	6′ x 8′ 15-oz Fiberglass Blanket, Acrylic Coated
37192	1010100-3001	10′ x 10′ 15-oz Fiberglass Blanket, Acrylic Coated

Product Features

- **ANSI/ FM-4950** certified for use in vertical applications (1.4.3) with light-moderate exposures resulting from chipping, grinding, heat treating, sand blasting and light horizontal welding; prevents sparks from escaping from a confined area
- Color: Gray

Wilson* Weld-O-Glass 16-oz Fiberglass Blanket, Polyurethane Coated

Code	Old Code	Description
36148	2000TP-38	Roll Goods, 38″ x 50 yards
36149	2000TP-60	Roll Goods, 60″ x 50 yards

Product Features

- **ANSI/ FM-4950** certified for use in vertical applications (1.4.3) with light-moderate exposures resulting from chipping, grinding, heat treating, sand blasting and light horizontal welding; prevents sparks from escaping from a confined area
- Roll goods sold in 50-yard increments: minimum order is 1 roll or 50 yards
- Color: Red

Medium- to Heavy-Use Protection

Wilson* Weld-O-Glass 24-oz Fiberglass Blanket, Uncoated

Code	Old Code	Description
36323	900FC-38	Roll Goods, 38″ x 50 yards

Product Features

- **ANSI/ FM-4950** certified for use in vertical applications (1.4.3) with light-moderate exposures resulting from chipping, grinding, heat treating, sand blasting and light horizontal welding; prevents sparks from escaping from a confined area
- Extra fabric weight offers added durability and protection
- Roll goods sold in 50-yard increments: minimum order is 1 roll or 50 yards
- Color: White

Wilson* Weld-O-Glass 24-oz Fiberglass Blanket, Acrylic Coated

Code	Old Code	Description
36293	6636-2624	6′ x 6′ Fiberglass Blanket, Acrylic Coated
36308	6848-2624	6′ x 8′ Fiberglass Blanket, Acrylic Coated
37609	8864-2624	8′ x 8′ Fiberglass Blanket, Acrylic Coated
36171	2624-40	Roll Goods, 40″ x 50 yards

Product Features

- **ANSI/ FM-4950** certified for use in vertical (1.4.3) applications with light-moderate exposures resulting from chipping, grinding, heat treating, sand blasting and light horizontal welding; prevents sparks from escaping from a confined area
- Roll goods sold in 50-yard increments: minimum order is 1 roll or 50 yards
- Color: Yellow

Wilson* Weld-O-Glass 24-oz Fiberglass Blanket, Vermiculite Coated

Code	Old Code	Description
37597	4624-906	4′ x 6′ Fiberglass Blanket, Vermiculite Coated
37598	4832-906	4′ x 8′ Fiberglass Blanket, Vermiculite Coated
36217	5525-906	5′ x 5′ Fiberglass Blanket, Vermiculite Coated
36302	6636-906	6′ x 6′ Fiberglass Blanket, Vermiculite Coated
36318	6848-906	6′ x 8′ Fiberglass Blanket, Vermiculite Coated

Product Features

- **ANSI/ FM-4950** certified for use in vertical applications (1.4.3) with light-moderate exposures resulting from chipping, grinding, heat treating, sand blasting and light horizontal welding; prevents sparks from escaping from a confined area
- Color: Black

Wilson* Weld-O-Glass 18-oz & 36-oz Silica Blanket, Uncoated

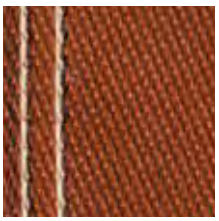
Code	Old Code	Description
37599	51050-21900	5′ x 10′ Silica Blanket, Uncoated, 18-oz
36291	6636-21900	6′ x 6′ Silica Blanket, Uncoated, 18-oz
36306	6848-21900	6′ x 8′ Silica Blanket, Uncoated, 18-oz
37600	51050-23700	5′ x 10′ Silica Blanket, Uncoated, 36-oz
36165	21900-38	Roll Goods, 38″ x 50 yards, 18-oz

Product Features

- **ANSI/ FM-4950** certified for use in vertical (1.4.3; 18-oz) or horizontal (1.4.2; 36-oz) applications with light-moderate exposures resulting from chipping, grinding, heat treating, sand blasting and light horizontal welding; prevents sparks from escaping from a confined area
- 18-oz for medium-duty protection
- 36-oz for heavy-duty protection
- Roll goods sold in 50-yard increments: minimum order is 1 roll or 50 yards
- Color: Tan

Heavy-Duty Protection

Wilson* Weld-O-Glass 17-oz & 32-oz Fiberglass Blanket, Silicone Coated



Code	Old Code	Description
36175	3101R-38	17-oz Roll Goods, 38″ x 50 yards
36176	3101R-60	17-oz Roll Goods, 60″ x 50 yards
37592	1010100-3000R	10′ x 10′ 32-oz Fiberglass Blanket, Silicone Coated
36173	3000R-38	32-oz Roll Goods, 38″ x 50 yards
36174	3000R-60	32-oz Roll Goods, 60″ x 50 yards

Product Features

- **ANSI/ FM-4950** certified for use in vertical (1.4.3) applications with light-moderate exposures resulting from chipping, grinding, heat treating, sand blasting and light horizontal welding; prevents sparks from escaping from a confined area ***(Codes 36175 & 36176)***
- **ANSI /FM-4950** certified for use in horizontal applications with light-moderate exposures resulting from chipping, grinding, heat treating, sand blasting and light horizontal welding; protects machinery and prevents ignition of combustibles such as wood that are located adjacent to the underside of the blanket. Certified roll goods feature the ANSI FM imprint every 3′ along the edge ***(Codes 36173, 36174 & 37592)***
- Roll goods sold in 50-yard increments: minimum order is 1 roll or 50 yards
- Color: Red

Wilson* Weld-O-Glass 15-oz Carbonized Acrylic Felt Blanket

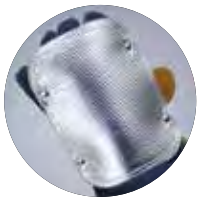
Code	Old Code	Description
37594	3309-5180	3′ x 3′ 15-oz Carbonized Acrylic Felt Blanket
37596	4624-5180	4′ x 6′ 15-oz Carbonized Acrylic Felt Blanket
36210	5525-5180	5′ x 5′ 15-oz Carbonized Acrylic Felt Blanket
36320	6636-5180	6′ x 6′ 15-oz Carbonized Acrylic Felt Blanket
36313	6848-5180	6′ x 8′ 15-oz Carbonized Acrylic Felt Blanket
36208	5180-72	Roll Goods, 72" x 50 yards

Product Features

- **ANSI/ FM-4950** certified for use in horizontal applications (1.4.1) with severe exposures such as that resulting from molten substances or heavy horizontal welding. Designed to prevent the ignition of combustibles that are located adjacent to the underside of the pad
- Service temperature 1800°F, intermittent service temperature to 3000°F
- Designed for horizontal, vertical or angled-plane use
- Roll goods sold in 50-yard increments: minimum order is 1 roll or 50 yards
- Color: Black

Accessories

Back-Hand Pad



Code	Old Code	Description
36680	BHP06	Back Hand Pad (10/pack; no pack splits)

Product Features

- Glove protector helps to extend glove life and performance, 5.5" x 13"
- Double-layer protection with Wilson* Aluminum Mylar Aluminum (AMA) top and high-temperature glass fabric bottom sewn and riveted for added durability

Welding Umbrella

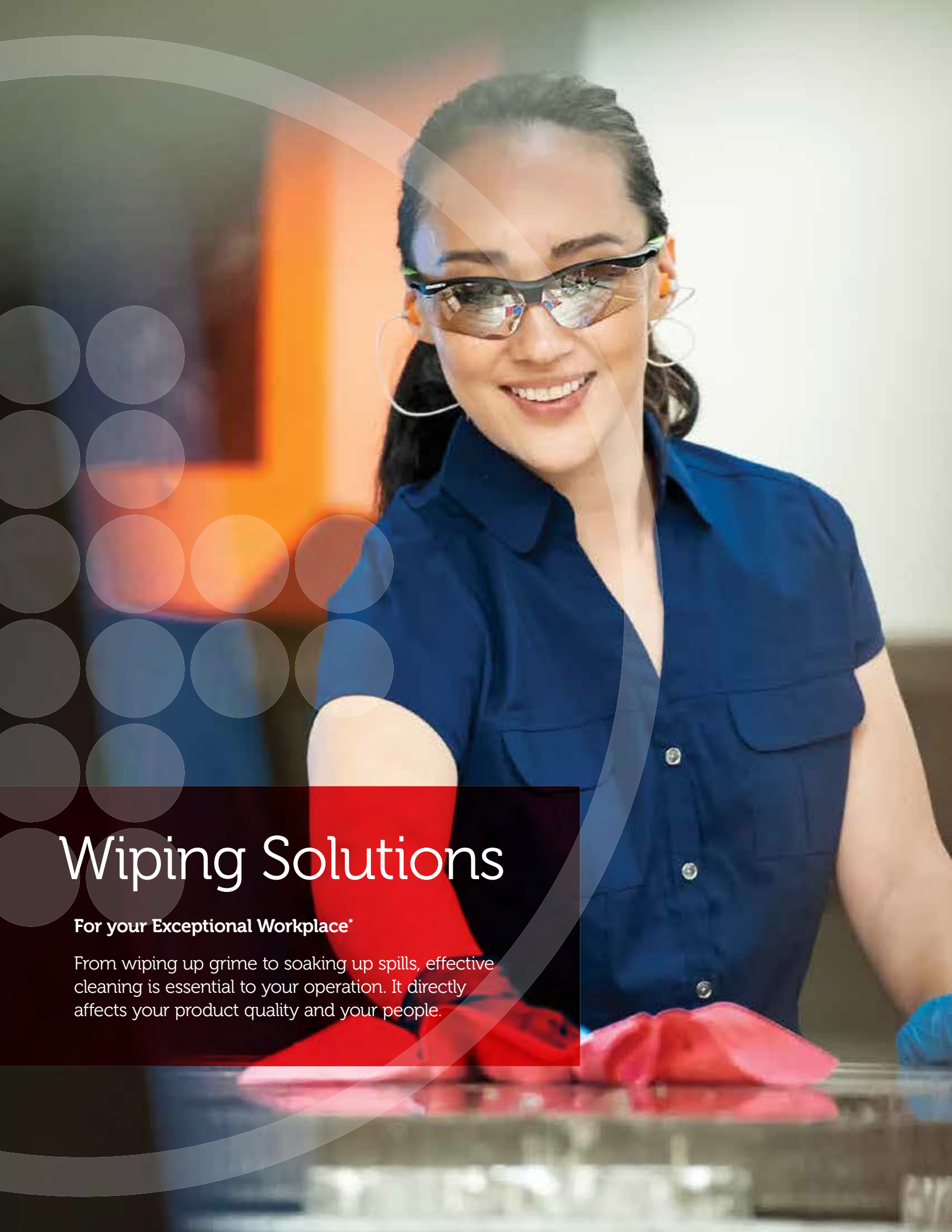
Code	Old Code	Description
36684	UM6500	Blue Welding Umbrella, 6.5′ x 7′
36683	UB750-150	Yellow Welding Umbrella, 7.5′ x 7′
37653	—	Heavy-duty Green Canvas Welding Umbrella, 6.5′ x 7′
37652	—	Heavy-duty Green Canvas Welding Umbrella, 7.5′ x 7′
36685	UMST4X4	Umbrella Stand, 4′ x 4′ cross-shape, folds for easy storage

Product Features

- Provides protection from rain or sunlight
- Lightweight aluminum frame and tilt mechanism with water and fire-resistant fabric

Welding Curtain Hooks

Code	Old Code	Description	Quantity
36687	WIL100	Heavy-duty hooks for use with welding curtains. Fit 1-1/2" - 2" outside diameter pipe	10/pack (No pack splits)



Wiping Solutions

For your Exceptional Workplace*

From wiping up grime to soaking up spills, effective cleaning is essential to your operation. It directly affects your product quality and your people.

WypAll* **Wipers**

Kimberly-Clark Professional* is committed to creating exceptional workplaces that are safer, healthier and more productive.

It starts with giving you exactly the right wiper for the job, whether it's heavy-duty parts cleaning — or a delicate task in the lab.

A good product "fit" ensures quality performance, safety and efficiency. It's also how we improve productivity, with no extra wipers or effort needed to complete each task.

So choose your wiper based on your specific needs — and count on Kimberly-Clark Professional* to help you make your workplace truly exceptional.

Take the WypAll* X Wiper Challenge

Replace your current wiper solution with WypAll* X Wipers for 60-days. If you don't see a 20% savings in your costs, we will reimburse you the difference between the cost of your product and our product up to $1,000 in free product of your choice.

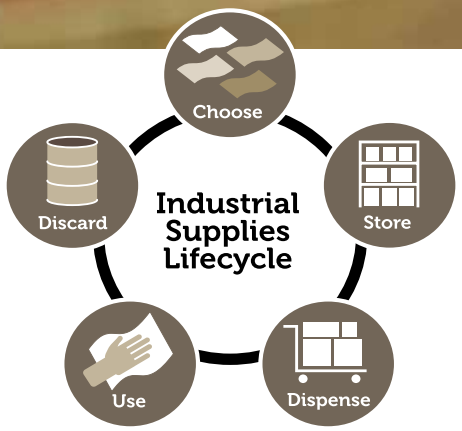
60 days 20% savings guaranteed

Which wiper is right for you?

Description	Task	Solvent Resistance	Absorption Capacity	Wet Strength	Absorption Rate
Premium Rag & Shop Towel Replacement					
WypAll* X90 Cloths	• Clean wiping tasks • Solvent wiping • Surface preparation • Soft & durable for repeated use	●●●●●●	●●●●●●	●●●●●●	●●●●●●
WypAll* X80 Wipers	• Heavy-duty machine & part wiping • Wiping metal shavings • Prepping surfaces with solvents • Cleaning rough surfaces	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●
WypAll* X70 Wipers	• Cleaning surfaces & tools • Heavy-maintenance wiping	●●●●	●●●●	●●●●	●●●●
Economy Rag Replacement					
WypAll* X60 Wipers	• Applying thinners & solvents • Cable lubricant removal • Adhesive cleaning • Removing grease & soil in tight areas	●●●	●●●	●●●	●●●
WypAll* X50 Wipers	• Applying lubricants • Vehicle & equipment cleanup • Low-lint glass cleaning & wiping	●●	●●	●●	●●
General Purpose					
WypAll* L40 Wipers	• Absorbing large liquid spills & leaks • Routine industrial cleaning & maintenance • Removing soils & liquids from face & hands	●●	●●●●●	●●	●●●●
WypAll* L30 Wipers	• Light-duty cleanup • Janitorial & maintenance wiping • Process line wiping & cleaning • Patient hygiene	●●	●●●	●●	●●●
Single Use					
WypAll* L20 Multi-Ply Wipers	• Single-use parts & tool cleanup • General-purpose field utility wiping • Retail store maintenance & cleaning	●	●●●●	●●	●●
WypAll* L10 Single and Multi-Ply Wipers	• Spray & wipe jobs • Glass surface cleaning • Absorbs small liquid spills • Dairy wiping	●	●●	●	●●

Need more help selecting a wiper? Go to **www.kcproductselector.com/Wipers.aspx**

Consider the Cost, Waste and Inefficiency of Rags



Rags may seem like a good wiping choice. But think about what you're really getting — and ask yourself these questions:

- *How many of the rags we buy are unusable and are just thrown away? Why are we paying for rags we can't use?*
- *How much valuable space do we devote to storing those big bulky rag containers?*
- *Is walking back and forth to the rag barrel (and taking time to choose a rag) hurting worker productivity?*
- *How many rags are used to complete a wiping task?*
- *How many pounds of heavy rags are we paying to dispose of?*

Rags are sold by weight but are inconsistent in size, fabric and shape. They add to your landfill waste and associated costs. They can even leave residue on parts, creating quality issues.

This small change can make a big impact:

Simply switch to WypAll* Wipers. When you compare the lifecycles of WypAll* Wipers and rags, you'll discover opportunities to:

- Consume less
- Reduce waste
- Cut costs[1]

Take a look at these 5 important ways WypAll* Wipers outperform rags. Then find out how easy it is to make the switch.

[1] Comparisons based on average WypAll* Wiper usage versus average rag usage.

WypAll* Wipers vs. Rags

CHOOSE

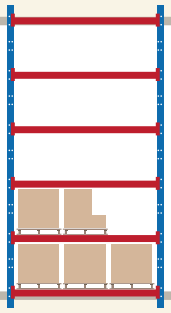
WypAll* Wipers are contaminant-free and provide consistent size, shape and quality with each individual wiper.

It's a mystery!

You never know what you'll get in a box of rags.

A box of rags – who knows what you'll get.

STORE



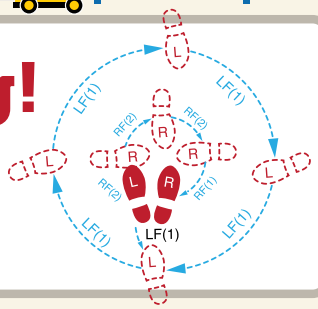
68% less space!

WypAll* Wipers require 68% less storage space than rags.

DISPENSE

No more dancing!

Moving from work to the rag dispenser, selecting a just-right rag, then going back to work. *What a waste!*



USE

WypAll* Wipers absorb **more than 2x** the amount of water as rags.

DISCARD

WypAll* Wipers reduce waste by **78%** versus rags

WypAll* Wipers will help you reduce waste, improve productivity, and increase the overall efficiency of your operation.

WypAll* X90 Cloths

When protecting the process is critical, reach for the toughest!

WypAll* X90 Cloths are designed for the toughest jobs around your facility. With their innovative design, WypAll* X90 Cloths have the highest fluid capacity of any product in the WypAll* Brand line and can lift as well as release fluid.

WypAll* X90 Cloths deliver superb fluid handling which allows you to complete clean wiping applications like never before. When you need durability, cleanliness and high fluid capacity, reach for WypAll* X90 Cloths.

- Low lint
- Low extractables for very clean solvent wiping
- Contain no glues, adhesives or binders
- Outstanding fluid capacity and release
- Soft and durable for repeated use
- Blue color will not dye bleed

Save money with less wasted solvent!

WypAll* X90 Cloths **release 90% of the solvent they absorb,** outperforming rags and reducing your solvent spend!

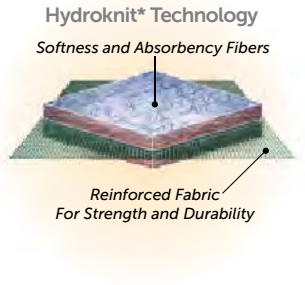
HYDROKNIT

WypAll* X90 Cloths

Code	Description	Color	Size (inches)	Size (centimeters)	Put-Up	Dispenser
12890	Pop-Up* Box	Denim Blue	8.3" x 16.8"	21.1cm x 42.7cm	5/68	73900
12891	Brag* Box	Denim Blue	11.1" x 16.8"	28.2cm x 42.7cm	1/136	73900
12889	Jumbo Roll	Denim Blue	11.8" x 12.6"	30cm x 32cm	1/450	80596, 80579

WypAll* X80 Wipers

The ideal shop towel replacement system



WypAll* X80 Wipers are the wipers of choice for the toughest jobs. Take a look and see how WypAll* X80 Wipers outpace shop towels and rags in every way.

- Pound for pound, absorbs more water and oil than rental shop towels
- Consistent size, shape and cleanliness
- Available in a wide range of dispensing options for your convenience

WypAll* X80 Wipers

Code	Delivery System	Color	Size (inches)	Size (centimeters)	Put-Up	Dispenser
05930	Pop-Up* Box	Red	9.1" x 16.8"	23.1cm x 42.7cm	5/80	73900
41048	Pop-Up* Box	White	9.1" x 16.8"	23.1cm x 42.7cm	5/80	73900
41041	Brag* Box	Blue	12.5" x 16.8"	31.8cm x 42.7cm	1/160	73900
41044	Brag* Box	White	12.5" x 16.8"	31.8cm x 42.7cm	1/160	73900
41026	1/4 fold	White	12.5" x 12"	31.8cm x 30.5cm	4/50	45888, 09107
41029	1/4 fold	Red	12.5" x 12"	31.8cm x 30.5cm	4/50	45888, 09107
41025	Jumbo Roll	White	12.5" x 13.4"	31.8cm x 34cm	1/475	80596, 80579
41055	Jumbo Roll	Red	12.5" x 13.4"	31.8cm x 34cm	1/475	80596, 80579
41043	Jumbo Roll	Blue	12.5" x 13.4"	31.8cm x 34cm	1/475	80596, 80579

Performance	Solvent Resistance	Absorption Capacity	Wet Strength	Absorption Rate
• Heavy-duty machine & part wiping • Wiping metal shavings • Prepping surfaces with solvents • Cleaning rough surfaces	●●●●●○	●●●●●○	●●●●●○	●●●●●○

WypAll* X70 Wipers

The ideal rag replacement system

WypAll* X70 Wipers have what it takes to tackle those heavy-duty industrial jobs usually handled by cloth rags. Count on WypAll* X70 Wipers for long-lasting performance that extends usage and reduces waste.

- Pound for pound absorbs more oil and water than rags
- Cleans oil, grime and solvent with one wipe
- Versatile, economical alternative to scrap rags and shop towels

WypAll* X70 Wipers

Code	Delivery System	Color	Size (inches)	Size (centimeters)	Put-Up	Dispenser
41412	Pop-Up* Box	Blue	9.1" x 16.8"	23.1cm x 42.7cm	10/100	73900
41455	Pop-Up* Box	White	9.1" x 16.8"	23.1cm x 42.7cm	10/100	73900
40587	Pop-Up* Box	White	9.1" x 12.5"	23.1cm x 31.75cm	10/120	73900
41300	Brag* Box	White	12.5" x 16.8"	31.8cm x 42.7cm	1/152	73900
41200	1/4 Fold	White	12.5" x 12"	31.8cm x 30.5cm	12/76	45888, 09107
41061	Flat Sheet	White	16.6" x 29.8"	42.2cm x 75.7cm	1/300	N/A
41100	Flat Sheet	White	14.9" x 16.6"	37.8cm x 42.2cm	1/300	N/A
41702	Center Pull Roll	White	9.8" x 13.4"	24.9cm x 34cm	3/275	09335
41600	Jumbo Roll	White	12.5" x 13.4"	31.8cm x 34cm	1/870	80596, 80579
41611	Jumbo Roll	Blue	12.5" x 13.4"	31.8cm x 34cm	1/870	80596, 80579

WypAll* X70 Wipers

The ideal rag replacement system

WypAll* X70 Wipers in a Bucket

Code	Delivery System	Color	Size (inches)	Size (centimeters)	Put-Up	Dispenser
83561	Wipers in a Bucket	White	9.75" x 13"	24.8cm x 33cm	2/220	N/A
83571	Wipers in a Bucket - Refill	White	9.75" x 13"	24.8cm x 33cm	3/220	N/A

Performance	Solvent Resistance	Absorption Capacity	Wet Strength	Absorption Rate
• Cleaning surfaces & tools • Heavy-maintenance wiping	●●●●○○	●●●●○○	●●●●○○	●●●●○○

WypAll* X70 Wipers in a Bucket

- Easy-carry bucket is crush resistant and refillable
- Keep wipers clean and handy wherever you go!

WypAll* X60 Wipers

Tough, versatile, excellent value

WypAll* X60 Wipers bring the absorbing power of our Hydroknit* technology to a lighter-weight wiper. Designed to outperform rags, WypAll* X60 Wipers raise the standard for general-purpose wipers.

- No adhesives or binders; leaves no residue
- Reinforced for extra scrubbing and cleaning power
- Tough enough for big jobs — soft enough for face and hands

HYDROKNIT

WypAll* X60 Wipers

Code	Delivery System	Color	Size (inches)	Size (centimeters)	Put-Up	Dispenser
34015	Brag* Box	White	12.5" x 16.8"	31.8cm x 42.7cm	1/180	73900
34790	Pop-Up* Box	White	9.1" x 16.8"	23.1cm x 42.7cm	10/126	73900
34865	1/4 Fold	White	12.5" x 12"	31.8cm x 30.5cm	12/76	45888, 09107
34770	1/4 Fold	White	11" x 23"	27.9cm x 58.4cm	9/100	45888, 09107
34900	Flat Sheet	White	12.5" x 16.8"	31.8cm x 42.7cm	6/150	N/A
35401	Small Roll	White	9.8" x 13.4"	24.9cm x 34cm	12/130	N/A
35411	Small Roll	Blue	9.8" x 13.4"	24.9cm x 34cm	12/130	N/A
35421	Small Roll	White	19.8" x 13.4"	50.3cm x 34cm	6/130	N/A
35431	Small Roll	Blue	19.8" x 13.4"	50.3cm x 34cm	6/130	N/A
34955	Jumbo Roll	White	12.5" x 13.4"	31.8cm x 34cm	1/1100	80596, 80579
34965	Jumbo Roll	Blue	12.5" x 13.4"	31.8cm x 34cm	1/1100	80596, 80579

Performance	Solvent Resistance	Absorption Capacity	Wet Strength	Absorption Rate
• Applying thinners & solvents • Cable lubricant removal • Adhesive cleaning • Removing grease & soil in tight areas	●●●○○○	●●●○○○	●●●○○○	●●●○○○

WypAll* X50 Wipers

Tough, versatile, excellent value

WypAll* X50 Wipers are our most economical extended-use wiper that picks up where the competition falls apart. Strong and sensible, WypAll* X50 Wipers combine versatile performance with economical design for light-duty tasks.

- At least 25% more sheets than leading competitor to tackle a variety of jobs
- Reinforced for strength when wet or dry
- Smaller sheet size means less waste

HYDROKNIT

WypAll* X50 Wipers

Code	Delivery System	Color	Size (inches)	Size (centimeters)	Put-Up	Dispenser
83550	Pop-Up* Box	White	9.1" x 12.5"	23.1cm x 31.8cm	10/176	73900
35025	1/4 Fold	White	10" x 12.5"	25.4cm x 31.8cm	32/26	45888, 09107
35015	Jumbo Roll	White	9.8" x 13.4"	24.9cm x 34cm	1/1100	80596, 80579

Performance	Solvent Resistance	Absorption Capacity	Wet Strength	Absorption Rate
• Applying lubricants • Vehicle & equipment cleanup • Low-lint glass cleaning & surface wiping	●●○○○○	●●○○○○	●●○○○○	●●○○○○

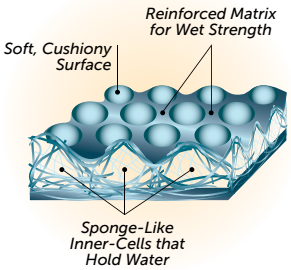
WypAll* L40 Wipers

America's favorite disposable wiper

WypAll* L40 Wipers are an outstanding general-purpose wiper with good performance in a wide range of industrial cleaning and personal wiping tasks. WypAll* L40 Wipers feature our unique DRC (Double Re-Creped) base sheet technology. This unique process creates an absorbent sponge-like inner layer that absorbs liquids fast, with a soft, touchable outer layer.

- Easily absorbs liquids, lubricants, and oils
- Soft enough for use on face and hands
- Setting the standard for general-purpose wiping for over 20 years

Double Re-Creped Technology



WypAll* L40 Wipers

Code	Delivery System	Color	Size (inches)	Size (centimeters)	Put-Up	Dispenser
05740	Pop-Up* Box	Blue	16.4" x 9.8"	41.7cm x 24.9cm	9/100	09352
05790	Pop-Up* Box	White	16.4" x 9.8"	41.7cm x 24.9cm	9/100	09352
03046	Pop-Up* Box	White	10" x 9.8"	25.4cm x 24.8cm	9/90	09352, 73900
05600	1/4 Fold	White	12.5" x 12"	31.8cm x 30.5cm	12/56	45888, 09107
05701	1/4 Fold	White	12.5" x 12"	31.8cm x 30.5cm	18/56	45888, 09107
05776	1/4 Fold	Blue	12.5" x 12"	31.8cm x 30.5cm	12/56	45888, 09107
05027	Small Roll	White	11" x 10.4"	27.9cm x 26.4cm	24/70	N/A
05796	Center Pull	White	10" x 13.2"	25.4cm x 33.5cm	2/200	09335
05007	Jumbo Roll	White	12.5" x 13.4"	31.8cm x 34cm	1/750	80596, 80579

Performance	Solvent Resistance	Absorption Capacity	Wet Strength	Absorption Rate
• Absorbing large liquid spills & leaks • Routine industrial cleaning & maintenance • Removing soils & liquids from face & hands	●●○○○○	●●●●●○	●●○○○○	●●●●○○

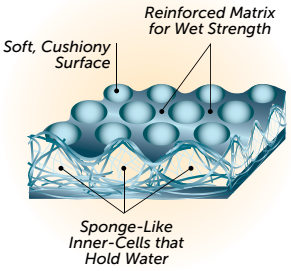
WypAll* L30 Wipers

Exceptional performance, exceptional value

WypAll* L30 Wipers offer a lighter-weight wiper at a great, everyday price. The DRC process gives WypAll* L30 Wipers high surface softness, while its reinforced grid provides strength for wet-surface wiping and cleaning. Choose WypAll* L30 Wipers to replace airlaid wipers.

- Cloth-like feel at a value price
- Strong, yet soft enough for personal use
- Ideal for a range of light-duty maintenance, processing and janitorial wiping tasks

Double Re-Creped Technology



WypAll* L30 Wipers

Code	Delivery System	Color	Size (inches)	Size (centimeters)	Put-Up	Dispenser
05816	Pop-Up* Box	White	16.4" x 9.8"	41.7cm x 24.9cm	6/120	09352
05800	Pop-Up* Box	White	16.4" x 9.8"	41.7cm x 24.9cm	8/100	09352
03086	Pop-Up* Box	White	10" x 9.8"	25.4cm x 24.9cm	10/120	73900
05812	1/4 Fold	White	12.5" x 12"	31.8cm x 30.5cm	12/90	45888, 09107
05820	Center Pull	White	9.8" x 15.2"	24.9cm x 38.6cm	2/300	09335
05830	Center Pull	White	8" x 15"	20.3cm x 38.1cm	6/150	09336
05841	Jumbo Roll	White	12.4" x 13.3"	31.5cm x 33.8cm	1/950	80596, 80579
05843	Small Roll	White	11" x 10.4"	27.9cm x 26.4cm	24/70	N/A

Performance	Solvent Resistance	Absorption Capacity	Wet Strength	Absorption Rate
• Light-duty cleanup • Janitorial & maintenance wiping • Process line wiping & cleaning • Patient hygiene	●●○○○○	●●●○○○	●●○○○○	●●●○○○

WypAll* L20 Wipers

Multi-Ply construction for high-capacity absorbency

WypAll* L20 Wipers deliver value and versatility, and perform reliably in everyday wiping tasks.

- Textured for extra cleaning power
- No binders or glues
- Multi-ply capacity for large spills

WypAll* L20 Wipers

EPA Meets EPA standards for minimum post-consumer waste content.

Code	Delivery System	Color	Material	Size (inches)	Size (centimeters)	Put-Up	Dispenser
EPA **47033**	Pop-Up* Box	Natural	2-ply paper	9.1" x 16.8"	23.1cm x 42.7cm	10/88	73900
EPA **47044**	Pop-Up* Box	White	4-ply paper	9.1" x 16.8"	23.1cm x 42.7cm	10/88	73900
EPA **34607**	Brag* Box	White	4-ply paper	12.5" x 16.8"	31.8cm x 42.7cm	1/176	73900
EPA **58399**	Brag* Box	Natural	2-ply paper	12.5" x 16.8"	31.8cm x 42.7cm	1/176	73900
EPA **47000**	1/4 Fold	Natural	2-ply paper	12.5" x 12"	31.8cm x 30.5cm	12/68	45888, 09107
EPA **47022**	1/4 Fold	White	4-ply paper	12.5" x 12"	31.8cm x 30.5cm	12/68	45888, 09107
47758	Center Pull	White	2-ply paper	9.8" x 13.4"	24.9cm x 34cm	3/550	09335

	Solvent Resistance	Absorption Capacity	Wet Strength	Absorption Rate
• Single-use parts & tool cleanup • General-purpose field utility wiping • Retail store maintenance & cleaning	●○○○○○	●●●●○○	●●○○○○	●●○○○○

WypAll* L10 Wipers

Single- and multi-ply construction for high-capacity absorbency

WypAll* L10 Wipers deliver value and versatility, and perform reliably in everyday wiping tasks.

- Strength and durability for general cleanup tasks

WypAll* L10 Wipers

EPA Meets EPA standards for minimum post-consumer waste content.

	Code	Delivery System	Color	Material	Size (inches)	Size (centimeters)	Put-Up	Dispenser
EPA	05320	Pop-Up* Box Utility Wipers	White	1-ply paper	9.0" x 10.25"	22.9cm x 26cm	18/125	09352
EPA	05322	Pop-Up* Box Utility Wipers	White	1-ply paper	12" x 10.25"	30.5cm x 26cm	18/125	09352
EPA	42346	Pop-Up* Box Light Weight Utility Wipers	White	1-ply paper	9.0" x 10.25"	22.9cm x 26cm	24/250	09352
EPA	05120	Banded Windshield Wipers	Blue	2-ply paper	9.3" x 10.25"	23.6cm x 26cm	16/140	N/A
EPA	05123	Banded Windshield Wipers	Blue	1-ply paper	9.1" x 10.25"	23.1cm x 26cm	10/224	N/A
EPA	01770	Banded Dairy Wipers	White	1-ply paper	9.3" x 10.5"	23.6cm x 26.7cm	12/200	N/A
EPA	01772	Pop-Up* Box Dairy Wipers	White	1-ply paper	9.0" x 10.25"	22.9cm x 26cm	18/110	09352

Performance	Solvent Resistance	Absorption Capacity	Wet Strength	Absorption Rate
• Spray & wipe jobs • Glass surface cleaning • Absorbs small liquid spills • Dairy wiping	●○○○○	●●○○○	●○○○○	●●○○○

WypAll* Foodservice Towels & Kimtech Prep* Surface Sanitizer Wipes

Performance, value and peace of mind

Foodservice Towels and Surface Sanitizers

- Hydroknit* fast-absorbing material gives WypAll* Foodservice Towels durability and wet strength
- Selected wiper codes available with Kimfresh* Antimicrobial Treatment

- Kimtech Prep* Surface Sanitizer Wipes are germ-killing wipes that are always dispensed fresh and clean

WypAll* Foodservice Towels & Kimtech Prep* Surface Sanitizer Wipes

❖ *Featuring Kimfresh* Antimicrobial Treatment*

Code	Description	Delivery System	Color	Material	Size (inches)	Size (centimeters)	Put-Up	Dispenser
06280 ❖	WypAll* X80 Towels	1/4 Fold	White	Hydroknit* w/Blue Stripe	12" x 23.4"	30.5cm x 59.4cm	1/150	45888, 09107
05925	WypAll* X70 Towels	1/4 Fold	White	Hydroknit* w/Blue Stripe	12.5" x 23.5"	31.8cm x 59.7cm	1/300	45888, 09107
05927	WypAll* X70 Towels	1/4 Fold	Blue	Hydroknit*	12.5" x 23.5"	31.8cm x 59.7cm	1/300	45888, 09107
06354	WypAll* X70 Towels	1/4 Fold	Red	Hydroknit*	12.5" x 23.5"	31.8cm x 59.7cm	1/300	45888, 09107
06053	WypAll* X50 Towels	1/4 Fold	White	Hydroknit*	12.5" x 23.5"	31.8cm x 59.7cm	1/200	45888, 09107
06350	WypAll* X80 Towels	1/4 Fold	White	Spunlace	13.5" x 24"	34.3cm x 61cm	1/150	45888, 09107
06351	WypAll* X80 Towels	1/4 Fold	Blue	Spunlace	13.5" x 24"	34.3cm x 61cm	1/150	45888, 09107
58040	Kimtech Prep* Surface Sanitizer Wipes	Canister	White	Hydroknit*	12" x 12"	30.5cm x 30.5cm	8/30	776018

WypAll* Washcloths and Towels

Strong enough to clean surfaces, yet soft enough for patient care

- Natural rubber latex-free
- Cloth-like softness
- Available in a variety of sizes

WypAll* Washcloths & Towels

Code	Description	Delivery System	Color	Material	Size (inches)	Size (centimeters)	Put-Up	Dispenser
41083	WypAll* X60 Washcloth	1/4 Fold	White	Hydroknit*	12.5" x 10"	31.8cm x 25.4cm	8/70	45888, 09107
34865	WypAll* X60 Washcloth	1/4 Fold	White	Hydroknit*	12.5." x 12"	31.8cm x 30.5cm	12/76	45888, 09107
35010	WypAll* X60 Shower Towel	Flat Sheet	White	Hydroknit*	20" x 43.7"	50.8cm x 111cm	3/100	N/A
35025	WypAll* X50 Washcloth	1/4 Fold	White	Hydroknit*	10" x 12.5"	25.4cm x 31.8cm	32/26	45888, 09107
05812	WypAll* L30 Wipers	1/4 Fold	White	DRC	12.5" x 12"	31.8cm x 30.5cm	12/90	45888, 09107
05770	WypAll* L40 Professional Towel	Box	White	DRC	12" x 23"	30.5cm x 58.4cm	12/45	N/A
05860	WypAll* L40 Dry-Up Towel	Roll in Box	White	DRC	19.5" x 42"	49.5cm x 106.7cm	1/200	N/A

WypAll* Waterless Cleaning Wipes

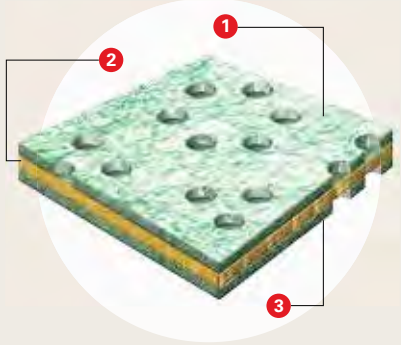
Waterless Cleaning Wipes remove grease from hands, tools and machinery

WypAll* Waterless Cleaning Wipes are a powerful and portable pre-saturated cleaning system designed for on-the-go tasks where dry wiping simply isn't enough.

- Great for cleaning hands, tools, machines, non-porous work surfaces, dirty parts and any other tough jobs wherever they are
- Wipers won't damage tools, equipment or parts
- Ideal for manufacturing, maintenance, engineering, transportation and on-the-go service professionals

WypAll* Waterless Cleaning Wipes

Tough on grime, easy on skin



1. Textured surface and advanced cleaning agent efficiently break down and dissolve stubborn dirt and grime
2. Absorbent layer soaks up and holds the dirt preventing it from returning to the hands
3. Smooth surface cleans off any remaining dirt, while leaving the skin coated with moisturizers

WypAll* Waterless Cleaning Wipes

Code	Delivery System	Size (inches)	Size (centimeters)	Fragrance	Color	Put-Up	Dispenser
91371	Bucket	9.5" x 12"	24.1cm x 30.5cm	Orange, Citrus	Green/ White	6/75	10986
91367	Bucket Refill Bag	9.5" x 12"	24.1cm x 30.5cm	Orange, Citrus	Green/ White	6/75	10986
58310	Canister	9.5" x 12"	24.1cm x 30.5cm	Orange, Citrus	Green/ White	8/50	776018
91054	One-Pack	8" x 10.5"	20.3cm x 26.6cm	Orange, Citrus	Green/ White	1/100	N/A

WypAll* Microfiber Cloths

The WypAll* Microfiber Cloths are designed with the cleaning professional in mind, and are environmentally friendly, green cleaning options that can be used without chemicals.

WypAll* Microfiber Cloths

Code	Description	Color	Size (inches)	Size (centimeters)	Put-Up
83610	General Purpose	Yellow	15.75" x 15.75"	40cm x 40cm	4/6
83620	General Purpose	Blue	15.75" x 15.75"	40cm x 40cm	4/6
83630	General Purpose	Green	15.75" x 15.75"	40cm x 40cm	4/6
83980	General Purpose	Red	15.75" x 15.75"	40cm x 40cm	4/6

Scott® Presaturated Wipes for the Office and Schools

Help prevent the spread of germs

Scott® Surface Wipes are ideal for classroom, office or home cleaning. Gentle ingredients make this wipe acceptable for use by anyone, including children to keep work and play surfaces clean.

Scott® Disinfectant Wipes are alcohol- and bleach-free and are ideal for cleaning, disinfecting and deodorizing.

Most surface disinfectants work for the moment. But bacteria can be quickly reintroduced just by touching and handling the surface again. Scott® 24 Hour Sanitizing Wipes kill 99.9% of bacteria for 24 hours even after multiple touches†.

Scott® Presaturated Wipes

Code No.	Description	Color	Size (inches)	Size (centimeters)	Put-Up	Dispenser		Country
41524	24 Hour†† Sanitizing Wipes	White	7.87" x 6.69"	20cm x 17cm	12/50	774039		USA only
42532	24 Hour†† Sanitizing Wipes	White	7.87" x 6.69"	20cm x 17cm	12/50	774039		Canada only

† EPA Reg. No. 9402-17

†† Residual Self-Sanitizing: To sanitize for 24 hours against Staphylococcus aureus, Enterobacter aerogenes, and Community-Associated Methicillin Resistant Staphylococcus aureus (CA-MRSA) on hard, non-porous, non-food contact surfaces. Directions for Wipes: Use enough wipes to thoroughly treat surfaces to remain visibly wet for 5 minutes. Air dry. No rinsing required. Directions for Spray: Spray 6-8 inches from surface until thoroughly wet. Let stand for 5 minutes. Wipe dry. No rinsing required.

Kimtech Prep* Wipers

For critical tasks in healthcare and clean manufacturing environments

From preparing surfaces for painting at an automotive manufacturer to cleaning and disinfecting surfaces in healthcare facilities, Kimtech Prep* Wipers are ideal for tasks where precision and reliability are essential.

Kimtech Prep* Scottpure* Critical Task Wipers

- Low-lint rayon/polyester spunlace
- Clothlike softness
- Excellent absorbency
- Low extractables

Kimtech Prep* Kimtex* Wipers

- Low-lint polypropylene construction
- Perfect for use with grease and oils
- Great for cleaning and prep on surfaces and parts
- Acid-, base- and solvent-resistant

Kimtech Prep* Wipers for the WetTask* Wiping System

- Choose the Kimtech* Wiper that works best for your task and add the chemical solution you prefer
- Enclosed system helps eliminate contaminated rags and solutions and helps reduce exposure to chemical vapors and splashes
- Kimtech* Wiper code 36101 is suitable for disinfecting and sanitizing with quaternary amines, bleach and solvent chemicals

Kimtech Prep* Wipers – Dry

Code No.	Description	Delivery System	Color	Material	Size (inches)	Size (centimeters)	Put-Up	Dispenser
06121	Kimtech Prep* Scottpure* Critical Task Wipers	1/4 Fold	White	Spunlace	12" x 15"	30.5cm x 38.1cm	4/100	45888, 09107
06151	Kimtech Prep* Scottpure* Critical Task Wipers	Carton	White	Spunlace	12" x 23"	30.5cm x 58.4cm	8/50	N/A
06193	Kimtech Prep* Scottpure* Critical Task Wipers	Center Pull Roll, Jr.	White	Spunlace	7" x 7"	17.8cm x 17.8cm	6/225	09336
33560	Kimtech Prep* Kimtex* Wipers	1/4 Fold	Blue	Meltblown	12.5" x 12"	31.8cm x 30.5cm	8/66	45888, 09107
33570	Kimtech Prep* Kimtex* Wipers	Pop-Up* Box	Blue	Meltblown	8.8" x 16.8"	22.4cm x 42.7cm	5/100	N/A
33352	Kimtech Prep* Kimtex* Wipers	Brag* Box	Blue	Meltblown	12.1" x 16.8"	30.7cm x 42.7cm	1/180	N/A
33241	Kimtech Prep* Kimtex* Wipers	Jumbo Roll	Blue	Meltblown	9.8" x 13.4"	24.9cm x 34cm	1/717	80596, 80579

Kimtech* Wipers for the WetTask* System

Code No.	Description	Delivery System	Color	Material	Size (inches)	Size (centimeters)	Put-Up	Dispenser
06001	Kimtech Prep* Wipers for Solvents	Roll	White	Hydroknit*	12" x 12.5"	30.5cm x 31.8cm	6/60	1 Free Bucket /Case
06211	Kimtech Prep* Wipers for Disinfectants and Sanitizers	Roll	White	Spunlace	12" x 12.5"	30.5cm x 31.8cm	6/90	1 Free Bucket /Case
06411	Kimtech Prep* Wipers for Bleach, Disinfectants and Sanitizers	Roll	White	Meltblown	12" x 12.5"	30.5cm x 31.8cm	6/90	1 Free Bucket /Case
06471	Kimtech Prep* Wipers for Bleach, Disinfectants and Sanitizers	Roll	White	Meltblown	12" x 12.5"	30.5cm x 31.8cm	6/90	No Bucket Included
36101	Kimtech* Dual Function Wipers with Textured Surface for Bleach, Disinfectants and Sanitizers	Roll	Purple/ White	Meltblown	12" x 12.5"	30.5cm x 31.8cm	6/90	1 Free Bucket/Case
77320	Kimtech Prep* Wipers for Bleach, Disinfectants and Sanitizers	Roll	White	Meltblown	12" x 12.5"	30.5cm x 31.8cm	12/35	1 Free Canister /Case
06006	Kimtech Prep* Wipers for Solvents	Roll	White	Hydroknit*	9" x 15"	22.9cm x 38.1cm	2/275	09361
09361	Kimtech* Wipers for the WetTask* System	Bucket	Blue	N/A	3.5 Gallons	N/A	2/1	Bucket for 06006

Kimtech Science* Wipers

The industry standard for labs and research

Kimtech Science* Kimwipes* Wipers were the first delicate task wipers for laboratories introduced over 60 years ago and since then have been the market leader for wiping surfaces, parts, instruments and lens cleaning in laboratories.

Kimtech Science* Delicate Task Wipers

Code No.	Description	Delivery System	Color	Material	Size (inches)	Size (centimeters)	Put-Up
34120	Kimtech Science* Kimwipes* Delicate Task Wipers	Pop-Up* Box	White	1-ply tissue	4.4" x 8.4"	11.2cm x 21.3cm	30/280
34155	Kimtech Science* Kimwipes* Delicate Task Wipers	Pop-Up* Box	White	1-ply tissue	4.4" x 8.4"	11.2cm x 21.3cm	60/280
34133	Kimtech Science* Kimwipes* Delicate Task Wipers	Pop-Up* Box	White	1-ply tissue	11.8" x 11.8"	30cm x 30cm	15/196
34256	Kimtech Science* Kimwipes* Delicate Task Wipers	Pop-Up* Box	White	1-ply tissue	14.7" x 16.6"	37cm x 42cm	15/140
34705	Kimtech Science* Kimwipes* Delicate Task Wipers	Pop-Up* Box	White	2-ply tissue	11.8" x 11.8"	30cm x 30cm	15/119
34721	Kimtech Science* Kimwipes* Delicate Task Wipers	Pop-Up* Box	White	2-ply tissue	14.7" x 16.6"	37cm x 42cm	15/90
34743	Kimtech Science* Kimwipes* Delicate Task Wipers	Pop-Up* Box	White	3-ply tissue	11.8" x 11.8"	30cm x 30cm	15/119

Kimtech Science* Lens Cleaning Station

Code No.	Description	Delivery System	Color	Material	Size (inches)	Size (centimeters)	Put-Up
34623	Kimtech Science* Lens Cleaning Station	Lens Station	White	1-ply tissue	4.4" x 8.4"	11.2cm x 21.3cm	4/560 & 8 oz.
34644	Kimtech Science* Lens Cleaning Station	Lens Station	White	1-ply tissue	4.4" x 8.4"	11.2cm x 21.3cm	4/1120 & 16 oz.

Kimtech Science* Precision Wipers

Code No.	Description	Delivery System	Color	Material	Size (inches)	Size (centimeters)	Put-Up
05511	Kimtech Science* Precision Wipers	Pop-Up* Box	White	1-ply tissue	4.4" x 8.4"	11.2cm x 21.3cm	60/280
75512	Kimtech Science* Precision Wipers	Pop-Up* Box	White	1-ply tissue	11.8" x 11.8"	30cm x 30cm	15/196
05514	Kimtech Science* Precision Wipers	Pop-Up* Box	White	1-ply tissue	14.7" x 16.6"	37cm x 42cm	15/140
05517	Kimtech Science* Precision Wipers	Pop-Up* Box	White	2-ply tissue	14.7" x 16.6"	37cm x 42cm	15/90

Kimtech Science* Bench Top Protectors

Code No.	Description		Color/Description	Material	Size (inches)	Put-Up
75460	Kimtech Science* Bench Top Protector	Sheet	Top Layer (white) cellulose fiber Bottom Layer (green) anti-slip polyethylene film	Airlaid/Polyethylene	18" x 19.5"	8/50

Kimtech Pure* Wipers

Designed for precision and performance

Kimtech Pure* Wipers have been specifically designed for ISO Class 4 and higher cleanrooms. These wipers are ideal for use in pharmaceutical, high-tech, biotechnology and medical-device industries. They are double-bagged in anti-stat packaging.

Kimtech Pure* Wipers

Code No.	Description		Cleanroom Class		Delivery System	Color	Material	Size (inches)	Size (centimeters)	Put-Up
CLASS 4			**ISO**	**FS209**						
33390	Kimtech Pure* W4 Critical Task Wipers		4	10	Flat/Anti-stat Dbl Bag	White	Polypropylene	9" x 9"	22.9cm x 22.9cm	5/100
33330	Kimtech Pure* W4 Critical Task Wipers		4	10	Flat/Anti-stat Dbl Bag	White	Polypropylene	12" x 12"	30.5cm x 30.5cm	5/100
06070	Kimtech Pure* W4 PreSat Alcohol Wipers, 70% IPA		4	10	Resealable Pouch/ Anti-stat Liner Bag	White	Polypropylene	11" x 9"	27.9cm x 22.9cm	10/40
76490	Kimtech Pure* W4 PreSat Sterile Wipers		4	10	Resealable Pouch/ Anti-stat Liner Bag	White	Polypropylene	11" x 9"	27.9cm x 22.9cm	10/40
CLASS 5			**ISO**	**FS209**						
06179	Kimtech Pure* W5 Critical Task Wipers		5	100	Flat/Anti-stat Dbl Bag	White	Spunlace	9" x 9"	22.9cm x 22.9cm	5/100

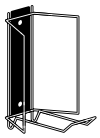
Delivery Systems

Designed to match your workplace — perfectly!

It's an innovation only Kimberly-Clark Professional* could bring you: **Products that deliver value, performance and versatility.** Whether the workplace environment calls for mobile, benchtop or high capacity, the solution is here.

Delivery Systems

★ *Ask your Sales Professional about the FREE Jumbo Roll Dispenser program.*

Code No.	Description	Delivery System	Case Count	73900	09352	10986	776018
73900	Access* Wall Mount Dispenser	Brag* Box / Pop-Up* Box	10				
09352	The Grabber* Dispenser	Pop-Up* Box	12				
10986	Wire Mount Bracket Dispenser	Bucket	1				
776018	Wire Mount Bracket Dispenser	Canister	1				

				45888	09107
45888	WypAll* Quarterfold Dispenser	1/4 Fold	1		
09107	Quarterfold Dispenser	1/4 Fold	6		

				09335 / 09336	80596	80579
09335	Center Pull Dispenser	Medium Roll	1			
09336	Center Pull Jr. Dispenser	Medium Roll	1			
80596	Jumbo Roll Dispenser	Large Roll	1 ★			
80579	Jumbo Roll Wall Mounted Dispenser	Large Roll	1 ★			

Kimtech* Aviation MRO/OEM Wipes

Every day, your aviation operation faces a difficult fact: production and maintenance have to be done exactly right. That's why Kimberly-Clark Professional* is committed to creating Exceptional Workplaces* – healthier, safer and more productive.

To reduce turnaround time and maximize productivity, we've engineered wipes for aviation's specific requirements. Our complete range of aviation wipes is designed to perform in all areas of OEM and MRO operations – from paint surface prep and engine maintenance to general purpose cleaning.

A — Wipes for Abrasive Surfaces
More abrasive-resistant than common aviation wipes such as cheesecloth, Sontara and Veraclean wipes

C — Cleaning Wipes
An easy to implement lean cleaning solution that addresses waste reduction and productivity improvement around general wiping needs

P — Surface Preparation Wipes
Leading edge material for optimum linting and extractables control. The ultimate in aviation precision wiping performance

W — WetTask* System
More controlled dispensing and application of solvent for reduced waste and better overall performance versus traditional bucket/decanter systems and disposable pre-saturated options

What Is Your Process?

■ Good ● Better ▲ Best

			PERFORMANCE BY PROCESS			
Task	**Subtask**	**Challenge/needs**	**A2**	**P2**	**P3**	**C**
Solvent application for washing	Pre-cleaning (degreasing)	Solvent wipe				▲
Surface prep (before painting)	Paint stripping (chemical or mechanical)	Efficiently remove debris after paint stripping				▲
	Solvent wash (can be either spray or wipe application of solvent)	Solvent application for washing	▲			●
		Drying	▲	●	●	■
	Water rinse	Drying	▲	●	●	■
	Surface prep	Solvent cleaning	▲	●	●	■
		Lint-free drying	▲	●	●	■
Delicate surfaces	Easily scratched surfaces: avionics, cleaning glass, cockpit, windshield and plastic glass	No scratching		■	▲	
		Lint-free surface cleaning		■	▲	
		No streaking		■	▲	
Rough surfaces	Composites	Abrasion resistance	▲			
		Lint-free surface cleaning	▲			
Sealing	Surface prep (pre-cleaning)	Solvent wipe				▲
	Sealant application	Excess sealant removal (fresh or semi-cured sealant)	▲	●		■
Maintenance (non-critical parts on engine, avionics, fuel systems, etc.)	Cleaning	Solvent wipe				▲
	Drying	Lint-free drying				▲
Maintenance (critical parts on engine, avionics, fuel systems, etc.)	Cleaning	Solvent wipe	▲	●	●	■
	Drying	Lint-free drying	▲	●	●	■
	Final wipe	Lint-free drying	▲	●	●	■

All Kimtech* Aviation Wipes are:

- QPL listed, BMS 15-5G Class A and AMS 3819C Class 2, Grade A, Form 1
- Low Lint and extremely low lint options
- Silicone Free
- Free of glues, adhesives or binders
- Compatible with commonly used solvents in aviation (MEK, MPK, Acetone, IPA, etc.)

Choose Your Product

Code	Description	Format	Material	Packaging	Size W x L (inches)
Aviation Wipes for Abrasive Surfaces					
28648	**Kimtech* A2 Aviation Wipe for Abrasive Surfaces**	Roll	Polyamide/Polyester	6 rolls/60 sheets per roll	12" x 12.5"
44846	**Kimtech* A2 Aviation Wipe for Abrasive Surfaces**	Flat	Polyamide/Polyester	5 packs/100 sheets per pack	12" x 12"
44854	**Kimtech* A2 Aviation Wipe for Abrasive Surfaces**	1/4 Fold	Polyamide/Polyester	12 packs/76 sheets per pack	12.5" x 12"
Aviation Surface Preparation Wipes					
28643	**Kimtech* P2 Aviation Surface Preparation Wipe**	Pop-Up* Box	Polyester/Cellulose	4 boxes/200 sheets per box	12" x 12"
28644	**Kimtech* P2 Aviation Surface Preparation Wipe**	1/4 Fold	Polyester/Cellulose	10 packs/60 sheets per pack	12" x 12"
28647	**Kimtech* P3 Aviation Surface Preparation Wipe**	Pop-Up* Box	Rayon	8 boxes/50 sheets per box	12" x 23"
Aviation Cleaning Wipes					
28641	**Kimtech* C2 Aviation Cleaning Wipe**	Roll	Cellulose/Polypropylene	1 roll/900 sheets per roll	12.5" x 13"
28645	**Kimtech* C3 Aviation Cleaning Wipe**	Roll/Bucket	Cellulose/Polypropylene	6 rolls/60 sheets per roll	12" x 12.5"
44844	**Kimtech* C3 Aviation Cleaning Wipe**	1/4 Fold	Cellulose/Polypropylene	12 packs/76 sheets per pack	12.5" x 12"
44845	**Kimtech* C3 Aviation Cleaning Wipe**	Flat	Cellulose/Polypropylene	5 packs/100 sheets per pack	12" x 12"
44851	**Kimtech* C3 Aviation Cleaning Wipe**	Flat	Cellulose/Polypropylene	5 packs/200 sheets per pack	6" x 12"
44853	**Kimtech* C3 Aviation Cleaning Wipe**	Flat	Cellulose/Polypropylene	5 packs/100 sheets per pack	9" x 9"
28642	**Kimtech* C4 Aviation Cleaning Wipe**	Roll	Cellulose/Polypropylene	1 roll/900 sheets per roll	12.5" x 13"
Dispensers					
28646	**Kimtech* WetTask* System Bucket** for use with A2 code 28648 & C3 code 28645			4 buckets	–
45888	**WypAll* Quarterfold Dispenser**			1 Dispenser	–

Washroom Solutions

At Kimberly-Clark Professional*, we create a world of wellness through solutions that are right for you and your facility.

Trusted Brands
for your Washroom

While people all over the globe are hard at work delivering great products and services that make the world move forward, we are busy transforming those environments. In fact, we are on a mission to create a new standard for the workplace. This means we not only sell great products, but also full-service solutions that truly change your working environment.

We offer two of the most recognized and respected brands in the world: **Kleenex®** Brand and **Scott®** Brand, both of which eliminate the guesswork for you and your employees.

Ready to make your workplace truly exceptional? We are ready to help, because we are dedicated to creating spaces that are healthier, safer and more productive.

Go With The Brand You Know

Kleenex® Brand is America's #1 consumer facial tissue. So it's no surprise that people also prefer Kleenex® Facial Tissue when they're away from home.

Exceptional softness and premium performance encourage tissue use, helping you create a healthier work environment.

Facial Tissue

	Code	Description	EPA	FSC	ECOLOGO	Color	Ply	Size (WxL)	Qty/ Unit	Units/ Case	Qty/ Case
	21270	Kleenex® Boutique* Facial Tissue		✔		White	2	8.4" x 8.0" 21.3cm x 20.3cm	95 sts.	36 bxs.	3,420 sts.
	21272	Kleenex® Naturals Boutique* Facial Tissue	✔	✔		White	2	8.4" x 8.0" 21.3cm x 20.3cm	95 sts.	36 bxs.	3,420 sts.
	21320	Surpass* Boutique* Facial Tissue	✔	✔	✔	White	2	8.0" x 8.3" 20.3cm x 21.1cm	110 sts.	36 bxs.	3,960 sts.
	21606	Kleenex® Facial Tissue		✔		White	2	8.4" x 8.0" 21.3cm x 20.3cm	125 sts.	48 bxs.	6,000 sts.
	21400	Kleenex® Facial Tissue		✔		White	2	8.4" x 8.0" 21.3cm x 20.3cm	100 sts.	36 bxs.	3,600 sts.
	21601	Kleenex® Naturals Facial Tissue	✔	✔		White	2	8.4" x 8.0" 21.3cm x 20.3cm	125 sts.	48 bxs.	6,000 sts.
	21340	Surpass* Facial Tissue	✔	✔	✔	White	2	8.0" x 8.3" 20.3cm x 21.1cm	100 sts.	30 bxs.	3,000 sts.
	21390	Surpass* Facial Tissue	✔	✔	✔	White	2	8.0" x 8.3" 20.3cm x 21.1cm	125 sts.	60 bxs.	7,500 sts.

EPA Meets EPA standards for minimum post-consumer waste content: towels 40%, bathroom tissue 20%, facial tissue 10%

FSC® Certified

ECOLOGO PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR REDUCED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT. VIEW SPECIFIC ATTRIBUTES EVALUATED: UL.COM/EL UL 175

Bathroom Tissue Solutions

Better Hygiene, Less Waste

Create a healthier restroom environment with Kleenex® and Scott® Brand bathroom tissue products. Designed to reduce waste, they also directly address good hygiene with enclosed, touchless dispensing options.

A customer favorite is our Coreless Jumbo Roll Tissue (JRT) that provides 15% more tissue per roll than standard cored JRT systems.

Bathroom Tissue & Personal Seat Covers

	Code	Description	EPA	FSC	ECOLOGO	Color	Ply	Size (WxL)	Qty/Unit	Units/ Case	Qty/ Case	Fits Dispensers
	07827	Scott® JRT Bathroom Tissue	✔	✔	✔	White	2	3.55" x 2,000' 9.0cm x 609.6m	2,000' 609.6m	6 rolls	12,000' 3,657.6m	09551, 09612
	07202	Scott® JRT Bathroom Tissue	✔	✔	✔	White	1	3.55" x 4,000' 9.0cm x 1,219.2m	4,000' 1,219.2m	6 rolls	24,000' 7,315.2m	09551, 09612
	07223	Scott® JRT Jr. Bathroom Tissue	✔	✔	✔	White	1	3.55" x 2,000' 9.0cm x 609.6m	2,000' 609.6m	12 rolls	24,000' 7,315.2m	09078, 09507, 09508, 09551, 09554
	07805	Scott® JRT Jr. Bathroom Tissue	✔	✔	✔	White	2	3.55" x 1,000' 9.0cm x 304.8m	1,000' 304.8m	12 rolls	12,000' 3,657.6m	09078, 09507, 09508, 09551, 09554
	67805	Scott® 100% Recycled Fiber JRT Jr. Bathroom Tissue	✔	✔	✔	White	2	3.55" x 1,000' 9.0cm x 304.8m	1,000' 304.8m	12 rolls	12,000' 3,657.6m	09507, 09508, 09551, 09554
	02129	Scott® JRT Jr. Bathroom Tissue	✔	✔	✔	White	2	3.55" x 1,000' 9.0cm x 304.8m	1,000' 304.8m	12 rolls	12,000' 3,657.6m	09078, 09507, 09508, 09554
	07006[1]	Scott® Coreless JRT Jr. Bathroom Tissue	✔	✔	✔	White	2	3.78" x 1,150' 9.6cm x 350.5m	1,150' 350.5m	12 rolls	13,800' 4,206m	09601, 09602, 09603, 09608, 09609, 34831, 34832, 39709, 39730, 39731, 39732
	07304	Cottonelle® JRT Jr. Bathroom Tissue	✔	✔		White	2	3.55" x 750' 9.0cm x 228.6m	750' 228.6m	12 rolls	9,000' 2,743.2m	09078, 09507, 09508, 09551, 09554
	04460	Scott® Standard Roll Bathroom Tissue	✔	✔	✔	White	2	4.1" x 4.0" 10.4cm x 10.2cm	550 sts.	80 rolls	44,000 sts.	09021
	13217	Scott® 100% Recycled Fiber Standard Roll Bathroom Tissue	✔	✔	✔	White	2	4.1" x 4.0" 10.4cm x 10.2cm	506 sts.	80 rolls	40,480 sts.	09021
	04007	Scott® Coreless Standard Roll Bathroom Tissue	✔	✔	✔	White	2	4.0" x 3.94" 10.2cm x 10.0cm	1,000 sts.	36 rolls	36,000 sts.	09021, 09604, 09605, 09606
	17713	Cottonelle® Standard Roll Bathroom Tissue	✔	✔		White	2	4.09" x 4.0" 10.3cm x 10.2cm	451 sts.	60 rolls	27,060 sts.	09021
	07001	Cottonelle® Coreless Standard Roll Bathroom Tissue	✔	✔		White	2	4.0" x 3.94" 10.2cm x 10.0cm	800 sts.	36 rolls	28,800 sts.	09021, 09604, 09605 , 09606
	07410	Scott® Personal Seats	✔			White	1	15.0" x 18.0" 38.1cm x 45.1cm	125 sts.	24 pks.	3,000 sts.	09505, 09506, 09512
	39000	Scott® Personal Seats				White	1	14.5" x 17.0" 36.8cm x 43.1cm	250 sts.	20 pks.	5,000 sts.	

[1] Works with manual dispensers only [2] Works with electronic and manual dispensers

EPA Meets EPA standards for minimum post-consumer waste content: towels 40%, bathroom tissue 20%, facial tissue 10%

FSC® Certified

ECOLOGO PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR REDUCED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT. VIEW SPECIFIC ATTRIBUTES EVALUATED: UL.COM/EL UL 175

Paper Towel Solutions

A Customized Washroom Experience

With a clean, sleek design that fits any washroom environment, the innovative Mod* System has dispensing modules that simply plug and play. The result: a towel dispenser that's totally customized to meet the needs of each washroom within your facility now and into the future.

From manual or electronic hard roll towel dispensing to image-conscious folded towels, our systems offer a full range of hygienic options that deliver trusted Kleenex® and Scott® Brand towels.

Better For The Planet

We offer towels that are FSC® and ECOLOGO® certified and meet EPA standards for minimum post-consumer waste content.

Our towels are designed with Absorbency Pockets*, so fewer towels are used. That means more towels left in the dispenser, more time between refills, less paper waste and, in many cases, less cost for your business.

Folded Towels

	Code	Description	EPA	FSC	ECOLOGO	Color	Ply	Size (WxL)	Qty/Unit	Units/ Case	Qty/ Case	Fits Dispensers
	01700	Scott® Single-Fold Towels	✓	✓	✓	White	1	9.3" x 10.5" 23.6cm x 26.7cm	250 sts.	16 pks.	4,000 sts.	N/A
	01804	Scott® Multi-Fold Towels	✓	✓	✓	White	1	9.2" x 9.4" 23.4cm x 23.9cm	250 sts.	16 pks.	4,000 sts.	09905, 09906, 39710, 39719, 39781
	01801	Scott® 100% Recycled Fiber Multi-Fold Towels	✓	✓	✓	Natural	1	9.2" x 9.4" 23.4cm x 23.9cm	250 sts.	16 pks.	4,000 sts.	09905, 09906, 39710, 39719, 39781
	01510	Scott® C-Fold Towels	✓	✓	✓	White	1	10.125" x 13.15" 25.7cm x 34.3cm	200 sts.	12 pks.	2,400 sts.	09905, 09906, 39710, 39719, 39781
	02920	Scott® 100% Recycled Fiber C-Fold Towels	✓	✓	✓	White	1	10.1" x 13.2" 25.6cm x 33.5cm	200 sts.	12 pks.	2,400 sts.	09905, 09906, 39710, 39719, 39781
	01960	Scott® Scottfold* Towels	✓	✓	✓	White	1	7.8" x 12.4" 19.8cm x 31.5cm	175 sts.	25 pks.	4,375 sts.	09214, 09215, 09216, 39640, 39711, 39712
	01980	Scott® Scottfold* Towels	✓	✓	✓	White	1	9.4" x 12.4" 23.9cm x 31.5cm	175 sts.	25 pks.	4,375 sts.	09905, 09906, 39710, 39719, 39781
	01890	Kleenex® Multi-Fold Towels	✓	✓	✓	White	1	9.2" x 9.4" 23.4cm x 23.9cm	150 sts.	16 pks.	2,400 sts.	09905, 09906, 39710, 39719, 39781
	01500	Kleenex® C-Fold Towels	✓	✓	✓	White	1	10.125" x 13.15" 25.7cm x 34.3cm	150 sts.	16 pks.	2,400 sts.	09905, 09906, 39710, 39719, 39781

EPA Meets EPA standards for minimum post-consumer waste content: towels 40%, bathroom tissue 20%, facial tissue 10%

FSC® Certified

ECOLOGO PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR REDUCED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT. VIEW SPECIFIC ATTRIBUTES EVALUATED: UL.COM/EL UL 175

Roll Towels

	Code	Description	EPA	FSC	ECOLOGO	Color	Ply	Size (WxL)	Qty/Unit	Units/ Case	Qty/ Case	Fits Dispensers
	02000	Scott® High Capacity Hard Roll Towels (1.75" / 4.4cm core)	✔	✔	✔	White	1	8.0" x 950' 20.3cm x 289.5m	950' 289.5m	6 rolls	5,700' 1,737m	09765, 09992, 09993, 09994, 09995, 09996, 09998
	02001	Scott® Essential* High Capacity Hard Roll Towels (1.75" / 4.4cm core)	✔	✔	✔	White	1	8.0" x 950' 20.3cm x 289.5m	950' 289.5m	6 rolls	5,700' 1,737m	46253, 46254
	01000	Scott® High Capacity Hard Roll Towels (1.5" / 3.8cm core)	✔	✔	✔	White	1	8.0" x 1,000' 20.3cm x 304.8m	1,000' 304.8m	12 rolls	12,000' 3,657.6m	09073, 09746, 09765, 09990, 09991
	01005	Scott® High Capacity Hard Roll Towels (1.5" / 3.8cm core)	✔	✔	✔	White	1	8.0" x 1,000' 20.3cm x 304.8m	1,000' 304.8m	6 rolls	6,000' 1,828.8m	09073, 09746, 09765, 09990, 09991
	01040	Scott® Hard Roll Towels (1.5" / 3.8cm core)	✔	✔	✔	White	1	8.0" x 800' 20.3cm x 243.8m	800' 243.8m	12 rolls	9,600' 2,926.1m	09073, 09746, 09765, 09990, 09991
	04142	Scott® Hard Roll Towels (1.5" / 3.8cm core)	✔	✔	✔	Natural	1	8.0" x 800' 20.3cm x 243.8m	800' 243.8m	12 rolls	9,600' 2,926.1m	09073, 09746, 09765
	02021	Scott® Hard Roll Towels (1.5" / 3.8cm core)	✔	✔	✔	Natural	1	8.0" x 400' 20.3cm x 121.9m	400' 121.9m	12 rolls	4,800' 1,462.8m	09073, 09746, 09765
	02068	Scott® Hard Roll Towels (1.5" / 3.8cm core)	✔	✔	✔	White	1	8.0" x 400' 20.3cm x 121.9m	400' 121.9m	12 rolls	4,800' 1,462.8m	09073, 09746, 09765
	32848	Scott® Hard Roll Towels (2.0" / 5.1cm core)	✔	✔	✔	Natural	1	8.0" x 800' 20.3cm x 243.8m	800' 243.8m	6 rolls	4,800' 1,462.8m	09746, 09765
	25702	Scott® Hard Roll Towels, Mod* System (Blue code) (1.75" / 4.4cm core)	✔	✔	✔	White	1	7.5" x 1150' 19.0cm x 350.5m	1,150' 350.5m	6 rolls	6,900' 2103.1m	Mod* System (page 154)
	43959	Scott® Hard Roll Towels, Mod* System (Blue code) (1.75" / 4.4cm core)	✔	✔	✔	Mocha	1	7.5" x 800' 19.0cm x 243.8m	800' 243.8m	6 rolls	4,800' 1,462.8m	Mod* System (page 154)
	12388	Scott® Slimroll* Hard Roll Towels (1.75" / 4.4cm core)	✔	✔	✔	White	1	8.0" x 580' 20.3cm x 176.8m	580' 176.8m	6 rolls	3,480' 1,060.7m	10441, 10442, 13567, 36016, 36034, 36035
	50606	Kleenex® Hard Roll Towels (1.75" / 4.4cm core)	✔	✔	✔	White	1	8.0" x 600' 20.3cm x 182.9m	600' 182.9m	6 rolls	3,600' 1,097m	09765, 09992, 09993, 09994, 09995, 09996, 09998
	01080	Kleenex® Hard Roll Towels (1.5" / 3.8cm core)	✔	✔	✔	White	1	8.0" x 425' 20.3cm x 129.5m	425' 129.5m	12 rolls	5,100' 1,554m	09073, 09746, 09765, 09990, 09991
	01032	Scott® Roll Control Center-Pull Towels	✔	✔	✔	White	1	8.0"x 12.0" 20.3cm x 30.4cm	700 sts.	6 rolls	4,200 sts.	09335, 09989
	01051	Scott® Center-Pull Towels	✔	✔	✔	White	1	8.0" x 15.0" 20.3cm x 38.1cm	500 sts.	4 rolls	2,000 sts.	09335
	01010	Scott® Center-Pull Towels	✔	✔	✔	White	2	8.0" x 15.0" 20.3cm x 38.1cm	500 sts.	4 rolls	2,000 sts.	09335
	01320	Kleenex® Premiere* Center-Pull Towels				White	1	8.0" x 15.0" 20.3cm x 38.1cm	250 sts.	4 rolls	1,000 sts.	09335
	41482	Scott® Kitchen Roll Towels	✔	✔	✔	White	1	11.0" x 8.78" 27.9cm x 22.3cm	128 sts.	20 rolls	2,560 sts.	—
	13608	Scott® Kitchen Roll Towels (Convenience Case)	✔	✔	✔	White	1	11.0" x 8.78" 27.9cm x 22.3cm	96 sts.	15 rolls	1,440 sts.	—
	13964	Kleenex® Premiere* Kitchen Roll Towels				White	1	10.4" x 11.0" 26.4cm x 27.9cm	70 sts.	24 rolls	1,680 sts.	—

EPA Meets EPA standards for minimum post-consumer waste content: towels 40%, bathroom tissue 20%, facial tissue 10%

FSC® Certified

ECOLOGO PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR REDUCED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT. VIEW SPECIFIC ATTRIBUTES EVALUATED: UL.COM/EL UL 175

Skin Care Solutions

Industrial Scott* Brand Skin Care Solutions

Scott* industrial skin cleansers with grit are designed for the demanding needs of the toughest workplace applications. Scott* hand lotions offer unique formulas to moisturize and promote good skin condition in industrial workplace environments.

Industrial Scott* Skin Cleansers & Lotion

Description	Manual	Bag-In-Box		Bulk	Color	Fragrance
Size x Case Count	1.0L x 6	3.5L x 2	8.0L x 2	1 Gallon x 4		
Naturally Tuff Orange Skin Cleanser with Grit	40552[3] 41862[4]	91047[3] 41860[4]	91045[3] 41861[4]	91057[3]	White	Orange
Super Duty Skin Cleanser with Grit	40551[3]	91757[3] 41863[4]	91748[3] 41864[4]	91388[3]	White	Citrus
Skin Relief Lotion	35365				White	Fresh

[3] Not for sale in California
[4] Prop 65 Compliant

Scott* Brand Skin Care Solutions

Count on Scott* Brand for practical and affordable skin care products that help to keep skin clean and healthy. The lineup includes a variety of high-capacity solutions that provide the ideal blend of great performance and value. From everyday cleansers to industrial solutions, you can achieve good hygiene on a budget.

Scott* Skin Cleansers

Description	Certification	Suretouch*	Bag-In-Box	Bulk	Color	Fragrance
Size x Case Count		1.0L x 3	8.0L x 2	1 Gallon x 4		
Gentle Lotion Skin Cleanser			91721		Pink	Floral
Golden Lotion Skin Cleanser		91437			Yellow	Citrus
Antibacterial Skin Cleanser (0.5% PCMX)	CFIA Accepted			93069	Clear	Floral

Scott* Hair & Body Wash

Description	Bulk		Color	Fragrance
Size x Case Count	8.0L x 2	1 Gallon x 4		
Hair & Body Wash	91726	91325	Yellow	Citrus

Fit Dispensers

Suretouch*	Manual	Sani-Tuff Push Dispenser (3.5L & 8L)
91936	92144, 92145	92013

92013

Scott* Brand Scott* Antibacterial Scott* Industrial

Kleenex® Brand Skin Care Solutions

Incomparable Quality. Impressive Selection.

From quality essentials to specialty products, Kleenex® Brand delivers the highest quality with a comprehensive line of skin care solutions.

Kleenex® Skin Cleansers

Description	Certification	Manual	Electronic	Counter Mount	Color	Fragrance
Size x Case Count		1.0L x 6	1.2L x 2	1.5L x 2		
Antibacterial Skin Cleanser (0.25% Triclosan)	CFIA Accepted	91559			Clear	Floral
Antibacterial Foam Skin Cleanser (0.5% Triclosan)	NSF E-4, CFIA Accepted	91554	91594	11279	Clear	Fruit
Antiseptic Foam Skin Cleanser (1.75% PCMX)	NSF E-2, CFIA Accepted		91595		Clear	Unscented
Green Certified Foam Skin Cleanser	Green Seal™; NSF E-1, CFIA Accepted	91565	91591		Clear	Unscented
Gentle Lotion Skin Cleanser		91556			Pink	Floral
Foam Skin Cleanser with Moisturizers		91552	91592	11280	Pink	Floral

Kleenex® Hand Sanitizers

Description	Certification	Manual	Electronic	Color	Fragrance
Size x Case Count		1.0L x 6	1.2L x 2		
Moisturizing Foam Hand Sanitizer	NSF E-3	91560	91590	Clear	Fresh
Moisturizing Instant Hand Sanitizer	NSF E-3	91562	91600	White	Fruit

Kleenex® Lotion

Description	Manual	Color	Fragrance
Size x Case Count	1.0L x 6		
Moisturizing Hand & Body Lotion	35362	White	Fresh

Kleenex® Hair & Body Wash

Description	Manual	Color	Fragrance
Size x Case Count	1.0L x 6		
Hair & Body Wash	91557	Clear	Citrus
Foam Hair & Body Wash	91553	Light Blue	Fresh

Fit Dispensers

Electronic Cassette	Manual Cassette	Counter Mount
11329, 92147, 92148, 32499, 32504, 32508	92144, 92145	11331, 34829, 40836

Kleenex® Antibacterial Kleenex® Green Certified Kleenex® Brand Kleenex® Moisturizing

Products meet Green Seal™ Standard GS-41A, see back cover for additional details

NSF Certified

32504

92148

92145

Scott® Continuous Air Freshener System

Keep your washroom smelling clean and fresh with the Scott® Continuous Air Freshener System. Four great scent options plus a fragrance-free Natural odor neutralizer that's specially formulated to neutralize and remove odors from the air.

Scott® Continuous Air Fresheners

Code	Description	Fragrance	Color	Dimensions (W x H x D)	Case Count	Fits Dispensers
12369	Scott® Continuous Air Freshener	Natural (odor neutralizer)	Clear	2.3" x 4.4" x 2.3" 5.8cm x 11.1cm x 5.8cm	6	92620, 92621
12370	Scott® Continuous Air Freshener	Summer Fresh	Clear	2.3" x 4.4" x 2.3" 5.8cm x 11.1cm x 5.8cm	6	92620, 92621
12373	Scott® Continuous Air Freshener	Mango	Clear	2.3" x 4.4" x 2.3" 5.8cm x 11.1cm x 5.8cm	6	92620, 92621
91067	Scott® Continuous Air Freshener	Citrus	Clear	2.3" x 4.4" x 2.3" 5.8cm x 11.1cm x 5.8cm	6	92620, 92621
91072	Scott® Continuous Air Freshener	Ocean	Clear	2.3" x 4.4" x 2.3" 5.8cm x 11.1cm x 5.8cm	6	92620, 92621

Promoting Healthier Environments

We have all kinds of ways to address germ "hot spots" — surfaces like door handles and break room tables that many people touch each day. We bring you innovative solutions to break the chain of germ transmission and help you create your own healthy work environment.

The Automatic Door Handle Disinfectant System disinfects the handle between uses, eliminating 99.9% of most common bacteria on the handle surface.

Automatic Door Handle Disinfectant System

Code	Description	Size	Qty/Case	Fits Dispensers
35524 US	Hyso® Aerosol Canister	4.5 oz.	6	35563, 35566, 35578

Scott® 24 Hour†† Sanitizing Solutions

41524 US 42532 CAN	Scott® 24 Hour†† Sanitizing Wipes	50 wipes	12	White

Scott® 24 Hour†† Sanitizing Spray kills 99.9% of bacteria for up to 24 hours†† — even after multiple touches.

†† Residual Self-Sanitizing: To sanitize for 24 hours against Staphylococcus aureus, Enterobacter aerogenes, and Community-Associated Methicillin Resistant Staphylococcus aureus (CA-MRSA) on hard, non-porous, non-food contact surfaces. Directions for Wipes: Use enough wipes to thoroughly treat surfaces to remain visibly wet for 5 minutes. Air dry. No rinsing required. Directions for Spray: Spray 6-8 inches from surface until thoroughly wet. Let stand for 5 minutes. Wipe dry. No rinsing required.

Dispensers

Stainless Steel & Metallic Finish Dispensers

Code	Description	Finish	Dimensions (W x H x D)	Case Count	Fits Product
Bathroom Tissue & Seat Cover Dispensers					
39709	Mod* Coreless JRT Jr. Bathroom Tissue Dispenser	Faux Stainless	14.13" x 10.39" x 5.87" 35.9cm x 26.4cm x 14.9cm	1	07006
09601[5]	Coreless JRT Bathroom Tissue Dispenser	Stainless Steel	14.25" x 9.75" x 6.0" 36.2cm x 24.8cm x 15.2cm	1	07006
09606[5]	Coreless Double Roll Bathroom Tissue Dispenser	Stainless Steel	10.13" x 7.13" x 6.38" 25.7cm x 18.1cm x 16.3cm	1	04007, 07001
09512	Toilet Seat Cover Dispenser	Stainless Steel	16.63" x 12.25" x 2.5" 42.2cm x 31.1cm x 6.4cm	1	07410
Roll Towel Dispensers					
See Page 154	Mod* Hard Roll Towel Dispenser	Stainless Steel	17.62" x 22.0" x 5.38" 44.8cm x 55.9cm x 13.7cm	1	25702, 43959
See Page 154	Mod* Hard Roll Towel Dispenser	Faux Stainless	12.66" x 16.44" x 9.18" 32.2cm x 41.8cm x 23.3cm	1	25702, 43959
36034[5]	Mod* Slimroll* Hard Roll Towel Dispenser	Faux Stainless	12.65" x 13.02" x 7.18" 32.1cm x 33.1cm x 18.2cm	1	12388
Folded Towel Dispensers					
39710	Mod* Universal Folded Towel Dispenser	Faux Stainless	12.69" x 18.80" x 5.52" 32.2cm x 47.8cm x 14.0cm	1	01500, 01510, 01804, 01890, 01980, 02046, 02920
Skin Care Dispensers					
32508[5]	Mod* Electronic Touchless Cassette Skin Care Dispenser	Faux Stainless	7.29" x 11.69" x 4.0" 18.5cm x 29.7cm x 10.2cm	1	91590, 91591, 91594, 91595, 91600 11430, Stand available
11329[5]	Electronic Cassette Skin Care Dispenser	Brushed Metallic	7.25" x 11.5" x 4.0" 18.4cm x 29.2cm x 10.2cm	1	91590, 91591, 91594, 91595, 91600, 11430, Stand available
11331[5]	Touchless Counter Mount Skin Care Dispenser	Polished Chrome	2.12" x 4.25" x 5.56" 5.4cm x 10.8cm x 14.1cm	1	11279, 11280
40836	Touchless Counter Mount Skin Care Dispenser, Slimline	Polished Chrome	2.12" x 4.25" x 5.56" 5.4cm x 10.8cm x 14.1cm	1	11279, 11280
91936	Suretouch* Counter Mount Skin Care Dispenser	Polished Chrome	2.5" x 3.13" x 5.62" 6.4cm x 8.0cm x 14.3cm	1	91437
Miscellaneous Dispensers					
35563	Automatic Door Handle Disinfectant Dispenser	Brushed Metallic	7.40" x 4.37" x 2.64" 18.8cm x 11.1cm x 6.7cm	1	35524

[5] When installed properly, these dispensers meet the ADA Standards for Accessible Design, 28 CFR Part 36 (2010), local rules may vary.

39709 35609, 35612 36034 39710 32508

White Dispensers

Code	Description	Finish	Dimensions (W x H x D)	Case Count	Fits Product
Bathroom Tissue & Seat Cover Dispensers					
34832	Mod* Coreless JRT Jr. Bathroom Tissue Dispenser	White	14.13" x 10.39" x 5.87" 35.9cm x 26.4cm x 14.9cm	1	07006
09603[5]	Coreless JRT Bathroom Tissue Dispenser	White	14.25" x 9.75" x 6.0" 36.2cm x 24.8cm x 15.2cm	1	07006
09609	Coreless JRT Twin Bathroom Tissue Dispenser	White	20.1" x 10.9" x 5.9" 51.0cm x 27.6cm x 14.9cm	1	07006
09605[5]	Coreless Double Roll Bathroom Tissue Dispenser	White	11.0" x 7.63" x 6.0" 27.9cm x 19.4cm x 15.2cm	1	04007, 07001
09508[5]	JRT Jr. Escort* Jumbo Roll Bathroom Tissue Dispenser w/Stub Roll	White	14.0" x 16.0" x 5.8" 35.6cm x 40.7cm x 14.7cm	1	02129, 07223, 07304, 07805, 67223, 67805
09505	Toilet Seat Cover Dispenser	White	17.5" x 13.25" x 2.25" 44.5cm x 33.7cm x 5.7cm	1	07410
Roll Towel Dispensers					
36035[5]	Mod* Slimroll* Hard Roll Towel Dispenser	White	12.65" x 13.02" x 7.18" 32.1cm x 33.1cm x 18.2cm	1	12388
10442[5]	Slimroll* Hard Roll Towel Dispenser	White	12.0" x 12.5" x 7.0" 30.5cm x 31.8cm x 17.8cm	1	12388
09993[5]	Electronic Touchless Roll Towel Dispenser Includes Module (1.75" / 4.4cm hub)	White	12.63" x 16.13" x 10.2" 32.1cm x 40.9cm x 25.9cm	1	02000, 50606
09995	Sanitouch Roll Towel Dispenser (1.75" / 4.4cm hub)	White	12.63" x 16.13" x 10.2" 32.1cm x 40.9cm x 25.9cm	1	02000, 50606
09991	Sanitouch Roll Towel Dispenser (1.5" / 3.8cm hub)	White	12.63" x 16.13" x 10.2" 32.1cm x 40.9cm x 25.9cm	1	01000, 01005, 01040, 01080
Folded Towel Dispensers					
39640[5]	Mod* Scottfold* Folded Towel Dispenser	White	10.6" x 18.79" x 5.48" 26.9cm x 47.7cm x 13.9cm	1	01960
09906	Universal Folded Towel Dispenser (fits 9.4" / 23.9cm towel)	White	13.31" x 18.85" x 5.85" 33.8cm x 47.9cm x 14.9cm	1	01500, 01510, 01801, 01804, 01890, 01980, 02920, 03650, 43752
Skin Care Dispensers					
32499[5]	Mod* Electronic Touchless Cassette Skin Care Dispenser	White	7.29" x 11.69" x 4.0" 18.5cm x 29.7cm x 10.2cm	1	91590, 91591, 91594, 91595, 91600, 11430, Stand available
92147[5]	Electronic Cassette Skin Care Dispenser	White	7.25" x 11.5" x 4.0" 18.4cm x 29.2cm x 10.2cm	1	12979, 34643, 91590, 91591, 91592, 91594, 91595, 91600, 11430, Stand available
92144[5]	Cassette Skin Care Dispenser	White	4.85" x 8.36" x 5.43" 12.3cm x 21.2cm x 13.8cm	1	35362, 35365, 40551, 40552, 41862, 91552, 91553, 91554, 91556, 91557, 91559, 91560, 91562, 91565
Miscellaneous Dispensers					
35578 US	Automatic Door Handle Disinfectant Dispenser	White	7.40" x 4.37" x 2.64" 18.8cm x 11.1cm x 6.7cm	1	35524
92620	Scott® Continuous Air Freshener Dispenser	White	2.8" x 5.0" x 2.4" 7.1cm x 12.7cm x 6.0cm	1	12369, 12370, 12373, 91067, 91072

[5] When installed properly, these dispensers meet the ADA Standards for Accessible Design, 28 CFR Part 36 (2010), local rules may vary.

34832

09609

09993

39781

09906

32499

Black/Smoke Dispensers

Code	Description	Finish	Dimensions (W x H x D)	Case Count	Fits Product
Bathroom Tissue & Seat Cover Dispensers					
09021[5]	Double Roll Bathroom Tissue Dispenser	Smoke/Grey	6.0" x 13.6" x 6.6" 15.2cm x 34.5cm x 16.8cm	1	04007, 04460, 07001, 13217, 17713
34831	Mod* Coreless JRT Jr. Bathroom Tissue Dispenser	Black	14.13" x 10.39" x 5.87" 35.9cm x 26.4cm x 14.9cm	1	07006
09602[5]	Coreless JRT Bathroom Tissue Dispenser	Smoke/Grey	14.25" x 9.75" x 6.0" 36.2cm x 24.8cm x 15.2cm	1	07006
09608	Coreless JRT Twin Bathroom Tissue Dispenser	Smoke/Grey	20.0" x 11.0" x 6.0" 50.8cm x 27.9cm x 15.2cm	1	07006
09604[5]	Coreless Double Roll Bathroom Tissue Dispenser	Smoke/Grey	11.0" x 7.63" x 6.0" 27.9cm x 19.4cm x 15.2cm	1	04007, 07001
39731	Mod* Coreless JRT Twin Bathroom Tissue Dispenser	Black	20.25" x 11.60" x 6.25" 51.4cm x 29.5cm x 15.9cm	1	07006
09551	Cored JRT Combo Unit Bathroom Tissue Dispenser	Smoke/Grey	20.43" x 13.12" x 5.8" 51.9cm x 33.3cm x 14.7cm	1	07202, 07223, 07304, 07805 , 07827, 67223, 67805
09507[5]	JRT Jr. Escort* Jumbo Roll Bathroom Tissue Dispenser w/Stub Roll	Smoke/Grey	16.0" x 13.88" x 5.75" 40.6cm x 35.3cm x 14.6cm	1	02129, 07223, 07304, 07805, 67223, 67805
09078	D-2 JRT Jr. Bathroom Tissue Dispenser	Smoke/Putty	20.0" x 13.13" x 6.0" 50.8cm x 33.4cm x 15.3cm	1	02129, 07223, 07304, 07805, 67223
09506	Toilet Seat Cover Dispenser	Smoke/Grey	17.5" x 13.25" x 2.25" 44.5cm x 33.7cm x 5.7cm	1	07410
Roll Towel Dispensers					
See page 154	Mod* Hard Roll Towel Dispenser	Black	12.66" x 16.44" x 9.18" 32.2cm x 41.8cm x 23.3cm	1	See page 154
36016[5]	Mod* Slimroll* Hard Roll Towel Dispenser	Black	12.65" x 13.02" x 7.18" 32.1cm x 33.1cm x 18.2cm	1	12388
10441[5]	Slimroll* Hard Roll Towel Dispenser	Smoke/Grey	12.0" x 12.5" x 7.0" 30.48cm x 31.75cm x 17.78cm	1	12388
09992[5]	Electronic Touchless Roll Towel Dispenser (1.75" / 4.4cm hub)	Smoke/Grey	12.63" x 16.13" x 10.2" 32.1cm x 41.0cm x 25.9cm	1	02000, 50606
09996	Sanitouch Hard Roll Towel Dispenser (1.75" / 4.4cm hub)	Smoke/Grey	12.63" x 16.13" x 10.2" 32.1cm x 41.0cm x 25.9cm	1	02000, 50606
09990	Sanitouch Hard Roll Towel Dispenser (1.5" / 3.8cm hub)	Smoke/Grey	12.63" x 16.13" x 10.2" 32.1cm x 41.0cm x 25.9cm	1	01000, 01005, 01040, 01080
09989[5]	Roll Control Center-Pull Towel Dispenser	Smoke/Grey	10.3" x 11.9" x 9.3" 26.2cm x 30.2cm x 23.6cm	1	01032
09335[5]	Sr. Center-Pull Towel Dispenser	Smoke/Grey	10.0" x 12.5" x 10.65" 25.4cm x 31.8cm x 27.1cm	1	01010, 01032, 01051, 01320
09073	D-2 Hard Roll Towel Dispenser	Smoke/Putty	17.5" x 16.0" x 10.0" 44.5cm x 40.6cm x 25.4cm	1	01000, 01005, 01040, 01080, 02021, 02068, 04142
09765[5]	Lev-R-Matic Roll Towel Dispenser (1.5" / 3.8cm hub)	Smoke/Grey	13.3" x 13.5" x 9.8" 33.8cm x 34.3cm x 24.9cm	1	01000, 01005, 01040, 01080, 02000, 02021, 02068, 04142, 32848, 50606

[5] When installed properly, these dispensers meet the ADA Standards for Accessible Design, 28 CFR Part 36 (2010), local rules may vary.

39731

09992

09989

Black/Smoke Dispensers

Code	Description	Finish	Dimensions (W x H x D)	Case Count	Fits Product
Folded Towel Dispensers					
39711[5]	Mod* Scottfold* Folded Towel Dispenser	Black	10.6" x 18.79" x 5.48" 26.9cm x 47.7cm x 13.9cm	1	01960
39719	Mod* Universal Folded Towel Dispenser	Black	12.69" x 18.80" x 5.52" 32.2cm x 47.8cm x 14.0cm	1	01500, 01510, 01801, 01804, 01890, 01980, 02920
09905	Universal Folded Towel Dispenser (fits 9.4" / 23.9cm towel)	Smoke/Grey	13.31" x 18.85" x 5.85" 33.8cm x 47.9cm x 14.9cm	1	01500, 01510, 01801, 01804, 01890, 01980, 02920
Skin Care Dispensers					
32504[5]	Mod* Electronic Touchless Cassette Skin Care Dispenser	Black	7.29" x 11.69" x 4.0" 18.5cm x 29.7cm x 10.2cm	1	91590, 91591, 91594, 91595, 91600, 11430, Stand available
92148[5]	Electronic Cassette Skin Care Dispenser	Black	7.25" x 11.5" x 4.0" 18.4cm x 29.2cm x 10.2cm	1	91590, 91591, 91594, 91595, 91600, 11430, Stand available
92145[5]	Cassette Skin Care Dispenser	Black	4.85" x 8.36" x 5.43" 12.3cm x 21.2cm x 13.8cm	1	35362, 35365, 40551, 40552, 41862, 91552, 91553, 91554, 91556, 91557, 91559, 91560, 91562, 91565
92013	Sani-Tuff Push Dispenser	Smoke/Grey	10.8" x 7.0" x 17.8" 27.4cm x 17.8cm x 45.2cm	1	41860, 41861, 41863, 41864, 91045, 91047, 91721, 91726, 91748, 91757
Miscellaneous Dispensers & Stands					
35566	Automatic Door Handle Disinfectant Dispenser	Black	7.4" x 4.37" x 2.64" 18.8cm x 11.1cm x 6.7cm	1	35524
92621[US]	Scott® Continuous Air Freshener Dispenser	Black	2.8" x 5.0" x 2.4" 7.1cm x 12.7cm x 6.0cm	1	12369, 12370, 12373, 91067, 91072

[5] When installed properly, these dispensers meet the ADA Standards for Accessible Design, 28 CFR Part 36 (2010), local rules may vary.

mod Dispenser System
Designed for everyone. Built for you.

Mod* Hard Roll Towel Dispensers

Blue Codes	Description	Finish	Dimensions (W x H x D)	Case Count	Fits Product
E-Series Dispensers & Module					
35609[5]	Mod* Electronic HRT Dispenser	Faux Stainless	12.66" x 16.44" x 9.18" 32.2cm x 41.8cm x 23.3cm	1	25702, 43959
34349[5]	Mod* Electronic HRT Dispenser	White	12.66" x 16.44" x 9.18" 32.2cm x 41.8cm x 23.3cm	1	25702, 43959
34348[5]	Mod* Electronic HRT Dispenser	Black	12.66" x 16.44" x 9.18" 32.2cm x 41.8cm x 23.3cm	1	25702, 43959
34361	Mod* E-Series Module	–	–	1	–
M-Series Dispensers & Module					
35612[5]	Mod* Manual HRT Dispenser	Faux Stainless	12.66" x 16.44" x 9.18" 32.2cm x 41.8cm x 23.3cm	1	25702, 43959
34347[5]	Mod* Manual HRT Dispenser	White	12.66" x 16.44" x 9.18" 32.2cm x 41.8cm x 23.3cm	1	25702, 43959
34346[5]	Mod* Manual HRT Dispenser	Black	12.66" x 16.44" x 9.18" 32.2cm x 41.8cm x 23.3cm	1	25702, 43959
34359	Mod* M-Series Module	–	–	1	–

[5] When installed properly, these dispensers meet the ADA Standards for Accessible Design, 28 CFR Part 36 (2010), local rules may vary.

39711 32504 35612 34347 34346

Count on Kimberly-Clark Professional* to provide the essentials for a healthier, safer and more productive workplace.

Place your order today
with your local representative

Find your local distributor
www.KCProfessional.com/distributor

Visit our website
www.KCProfessional.com

Kimberly-Clark PROFESSIONAL*

Exceptional Workplaces*

Count on Kimberly-Clark Professional* to provide the essentials for a healthier, safer and more productive workplace.

Place your order today with your local representative

Find your local distributor www.KCProfessional.com/distributor

Visit our website www.KCProfessional.com

To register your welding product https://www.KCProfessional.com/Resources/tools/Warranty/NewUserRegistration.aspx

Our Guarantee

Your total satisfaction means everything to us. If, for any reason, our products do not meet your expectations, Kimberly-Clark will reimburse you‡ for your initial purchase, via FREE product, for up to $1,000. For more information on Kimberly-Clark Professional*, visit us online at ***www.KCProfessional.com***.

‡ Guarantee extended to consuming end-user accounts only.

The following information is provided to assist with your buying decisions. Read all instructions and warnings attached to product before use.

It is the responsibility of the user to assess the types of hazards and the risks associated with exposure and then decide on the appropriate personal protective equipment needed for each circumstance. Failure to use only Jackson Safety* designed, produced and tested components, attachments and replacement parts can adversely affect product performance resulting in serious injury.

JACKSON SAFETY* AND KLEENGUARD* APPAREL AND HAND PROTECTION
Apparel or hand protection should be replaced immediately if ripped, torn, abraded or punctured.

Fabrics are not flame-resistant unless specified. Keep away from sparks, flames and sources of ignition. Melting fabric can cause severe burns.

The information provided within this literature refers to the performance of the fabric only, in the laboratory under controlled conditions. Kimberly-Clark makes no representation that its products will provide complete protection from exposure to contaminants. Thin mil gloves are for industrial use only, and are not intended for applications involving direct exposure to hazardous chemicals.

JACKSON SAFETY* EYE PROTECTION
Provides limited eye protection. Additional protective devices are required for full eye coverage and protection.

Does not protect you from all hazards. Even though the lenses in these safety glasses are impact-resistant, they can break and shatter and will not protect you from explosions, all flying debris, and severe impacts. Should not be worn to provide protection from other hazards including, but not limited to, extreme temperatures, high heat, airborne dusts or mists, liquid splashes, sports activities and high-energy optical radiation.

JACKSON SAFETY* FACE SHIELDS
Will not protect against hazards such as, but not limited to, fragmenting grinding wheels, explosive devices, welding rays, corrosive liquids or molten metal. Some face shields do not provide any impact protection. Do not use for protection against lasers, masers, x-rays or gamma rays. Do not use for protection from infrared (IR) or ultraviolet (UV) light unless marked for this protection. Wear only with Jackson Safety* Brand Headgear or Cap Adaptors or other recommended products. Safety eyewear or goggles must also be worn. Do not use solvents for cleaning.

JACKSON SAFETY* RESPIRATORY PROTECTION
Do not use respirators for sandblasting or to protect against asbestos, lead-based paint, pesticides, oil aerosols[1], vapors or gases. Do not wear respirators when conditions prevent a good facial seal. It is important to fit check the respirator each time it is worn. Jackson Safety* Brand Respirators are not for medical use and should never be altered or modified. Powered air-purifying respirators (PAPRs) help protect against certain airborne contaminants. Do not use the PAPR with parts or accessories not specifically identified as compatible and which are included on the NIOSH approval label for the PAPR.

[1] Except R95 or P95

JACKSON SAFETY* HEARING PROTECTION
Jackson Safety* Hearing Protection may be adversely affected by certain chemical substances; avoid the use of solvents and other disinfectants. Regularly inspect for tears or cracks and replace if serviceability is suspected to be affected. Corded earplugs should not be used where there is a risk that the connecting cord could be caught up during use.

HEAD PROTECTION
Use other protection against severe impact hazards, severe penetration, or for blows to the front, side, or rear of head. Jackson Safety* Hard Hats protect the top of head only. Replace hard hat after impact, even if there are no visible signs of damage. Replace headgear after one year, and entire hard hat after five years, even if there are no visible signs of damage. Use only Jackson Safety* Brand Hard Hat Attachments with Jackson Safety* Brand Hard Hats. Other manufacturers' attachments may fit, but have not been tested for safety and effectiveness. Use only Jackson Safety* Brand Replacement Headgear specifically designed for your hard hat model. Headgear from other manufacturers (or Jackson Safety* Brand Headgear designed for other models) will not provide proper impact protection even if it fits in the shell. Do not use for sporting or recreational activities.

WELDING HELMET AND/OR FILTER
Must always be worn with impact-resistant safety spectacles or goggles. Use the specified Jackson Safety* Brand Safety Plate in front of the welding filter. Use the specified Jackson Safety* Brand Internal Safety Plate when using an auto-darkening filter. Keep a safety plate in the fixed portion of a lift-front helmet. Our welding helmets and/or filters are not intended to protect against spatter and rays created during direct overhead welding. Our helmets and/or filters are not suitable for lasers, or low energy (below 5 amps) welding. Our helmets and/or filters are not suitable for oxyacetylene torching or plasma cutting applications unless equipped with the "Torch" mode setting on the auto-darkening filter.

WELDING BLANKETS
Do not use a welding blanket for personal protection. Use only to cover work surfaces for welding. Blanket contains fibrous glass that may cause skin irritation from contact. Wear long-sleeved, loose-fitting clothing when handling. Wash skin with soap and water after contact. Do not use for any purpose other than as a welding blanket. Do not use when wet, because blanket will conduct electricity and heat. Do not allow contact with flammable liquids that would ignite if exposed to sparks.

WELDING CURTAINS
Do not use a welding curtain in place of goggles or other suitable eye protection. Do not use for any purpose other than as a welding curtain.

Kimberly-Clark warrants that its products (1) comply with K-C's standard specifications as of the delivery date to K-C's authorized distributors/direct purchasers and are warrantied for the following periods from end-user's date of purchase (verified by valid sales receipt) (a) five years for Balder* Technology auto darkening filters; (b) two years for all other auto-darkening filters; and (c) one year for powered air-purifying respirators; (2) comply with all K-C labeling representations; and (3) are manufactured in compliance with all applicable federal, state, and local laws in effect at the time and place of manufacture of the products. **THIS WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.** K-C is not liable for any kind of special, incidental, or consequential damages. K-C's liability for breach of contract, tort or other cause of action shall not exceed the product purchase price. Purchasers and users are deemed to have accepted the above warranty and limitation of liability, and cannot change the terms by verbal agreement or by any writing not signed by K-C. To the extent required by applicable law, K-C does not limit its liability for death/injury resulting from K-C's negligence.

®/*Trademarks of Kimberly-Clark Worldwide, Inc. or its affiliates. Marques déposées de Kimberly-Clark Worldwide, Inc. ou de ses filiales. The Color Grey is a Trademark of KCWW. The Color Purple and Purple Nitrile* are owned by Halyard Health or its affiliates and used under license. © KCWW. Nomex, Tychem and Tyvek are registered trademarks of E.I. DuPont de Nemours and Company. Proban® is a registered trademark of Rhodia Operations. Dyneema is a registered trademark of Royal DSM N.V. Saranex is a registered trademark of The Dow Chemical Company. SMITH & WESSON®, the S&W® Monogram, MAGNUM®, 38 SPECIAL, 44 MAGNUM, MAGNUM 3G, and SIGMA, are trademarks owned by SMITH & WESSON CORP. and are used with SMITH & WESSON CORP.'S permission. Lycra is a registered trademark of INVISTA. VELCRO® is a registered trademark of Velcro Industries B. V.

I511 P16-128-3-00E 03/16

© FPOurces Product Group from well-managed forests Place FSC Logo Here © 1996 Forest Stewardship Council

Printed with Soy Ink.

Effective May 2016